OVERVIEW

KHS Bicycles has continued to be one of the most respected names in cycling for more than 40 years! While many bicycle companies have trouble surviving a decade, KHS continues to grow and expand its manufacturing and distribution of bicycles delivering quality, performance, and value. Part of a global business, KHS Co. Ltd. manufactures bicycles, parts, accessories, motorcycles, and musical instruments in factories fully owned by the company.

A HISTORY OF CHAMPIONSHIPS

KHS, and its family of related brands such as Free Agent BMX, Manhattan Cruisers, Q2, and Ultracycle Components, has a rich history in bicycle racing. KHS sponsored riders have won countless races, championships, and set world records. This includes 2 Olympic Gold Medals, 10 World Championships, dozens of National Championships in numerous countries, State Championships and more. KHS has also been the bicycle of choice of amateur athletes, NCAA Champion teams, and hundreds of school, amateur and regional teams around the world.

FAMOUS KHS RACERS

Seamus Powell – U.S. National Enduro Champion
Kevin Aiello – U.S. Pro GRT Series Champion
Logan Binggeli – U.S. Pro GRT Series Champion and U.S. National Downhill Champion
Maris Strombergs – 2 time Olympic BMX Gold Medalist
Melissa Buhl – Multi-time U.S. National and UCI World Champion Downhill
John Howard – 13 U.S. National Champion, Ironman Triathlon Winner, World Speed Record
Logan Loader – U.S. National Time Trial Champion
Dave Cullinan – World Champion Downhill MTB
Cindy Whitehead – U.S. National Cyclocross Champion
Cheri Elliot – U.S. National Downhill and Dual Slalom Champion
Katrina Miller – UCI Dual Slalom Champion
Kyle Bennett – Multi-time ABA National Champion, UCI World Champion, and Olympic athlete
Dale Holmes – Most awarded UK BMX racer of all time, multi-time British National and UCI World Champion
Tom Haugen – Vans Triple Crown Winner, X-Games Medalist
KHS ACCOMPLISHMENTS

1953  KHS Co. Ltd. founded to build motorcycles under license from Yamaha
1974  KHS Inc. and KHS brand of bicycles founded in U.S.
1974  KHS Co. Ltd. launches bicycle factory in Taiwan
1979  First Taiwan-made bicycle to enter U.S. market with Reynolds 531 tubing
1996  Mountain Biking “Bike of the Year”
1997  Bicycling Magazine “Editor’s Choice”
1998  Mountain Bike Action’s “Best Value” full suspension bike under $1000
1998  First company to introduce “softtails” into U.S. market
2002  Voted U.S. Bicycle Dealers “Preferred Bicycle and Parts Distributor”
2004  Mountain Bike Action’s “10 out of 10” dual suspension bike
2006  KHS Urban Xpress named Consumer Digest “Best Buy”
2008  KHS Racer Melissa Buhl U.S. National Downhill, Dual Slalom and 4x National Champion
2012  Free Agent rider, Maris Stombergs, wins Gold in BMX at the London Olympics
2012  Logan Binggeli Wins Pro GRT Series National Downhill Championship on KHS DH-650B
2014  KHS 7500 Nominated Industry Bike of the Year
2014  Kevin Aiello Wins Pro GRT Series National Downhill Championship
2017  Seamus Powell Wins U.S. National Enduro Championships

KHS TODAY

- KHS bicycles are distributed in more than 35 countries worldwide
- KHS owns and operates numerous bicycle and related brands including KHS Bicycles, Free Agent BMX, Manhattan Cruisers, Q2 quality bicycle parts, UltraCycle parts and accessories, and Robix exercise equipment
- KHS management team has more than 200 years combined bicycle industry experience
- More than 100,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing facilities
- KHS continues to grow its global business on the principles of delivering quality, value and performance

KHS TODAY

- KHS bicycles are distributed in more than 35 countries worldwide
- KHS owns and operates numerous bicycle and related brands including KHS Bicycles, Free Agent BMX, Manhattan Cruisers, Q2 quality bicycle parts, UltraCycle parts and accessories, and Robix exercise equipment
- KHS management team has more than 200 years combined bicycle industry experience
- More than 100,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing facilities
- KHS continues to grow its global business on the principles of delivering quality, value and performance
FLITE TEAM
ROAD - RACING

All specs are subject to change without notice.

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>509/20</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>265/10.4</td>
<td>720/28.7</td>
<td>155/4.5</td>
<td>515/20.3</td>
<td>361/14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>485/19.1</td>
<td>71.5”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>526/20.7</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>761/30</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>560/21.3</td>
<td>370/14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>545/21.5</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>280/10.6</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>559/22</td>
<td>380/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>525/20.7</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>284/10.6</td>
<td>800/31.5</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>578/22.8</td>
<td>388/15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>540/21.5</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>280/10.6</td>
<td>822/32.4</td>
<td>200/7.7</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
<td>397/15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>850/33.5</td>
<td>225/8.5</td>
<td>623/24.5</td>
<td>407/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- 22 Speed
- Dura Ace 11 Speed Drivetrain
- Direct mount Brakes
- Q2 60mm Carbon Wheelset

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- Q2 60mm Carbon Wheelset
- BB-T47
- Maxxis Relix, 700x25C tires

**BIKE SPECS**

- Frame: KHS Toray MSD T800SC(60%)/M40JB(40%) Full Carbon Monocoque, T47, 1-1/8-1.5 Taper, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- Fork: KHS Pro Full Carbon, 1.5 Taper
- Headset: FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42CF, 1-1/8’’~1.5” Integrated, Carbon Cap
- Rims: Q2 60mm Team Carbon Dip-60mm Hed Licensed Wheelset
- Hub, Front: Q2 Team Carbon Wheelset
- Hub, Rear: Q2 Team Carbon Wheelset
- Tires: Maxxis Relix, 700X25C, 170TPI, Folding
- Spokes: Q2 Team Carbon Wheelset
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano Dura Ace FD-R9100, Braze-on
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano Dura Ace, RD-R9100SS
- Shifters: Shimano Dura Ace, ST-R9100
- Chain: Shimano 11s Dura Ace, CN-HG900
- BB: BB-T47 w/Reducer
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano CS-R8000, 11-25, 11-speed
- Seatpost: FSA SLK Carbon w/20mm Setback, 27.3X350mm
- Saddle: Velo VL-1557 Ultra Light w/Carbon Base & Ti Rail
- Handlebar: FSA SL-K Compact Carbon, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-ML: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm
- Stem: FSA SL-K, 3D Forged, 31.8, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-M/L:100mm, L-XL: 110mm
- Grips: Anti Slip Cushion Tape
- Brake Levers: Shimano Dura Ace
- Brakes: Shimano BR-8010 Direct Mount w/Cartridge Pads
- Color: Team

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 98-221-001 Flite Team XS/49 TEAM
- 98-221-003 Flite Team S/52 TEAM
- 98-221-005 Flite Team ML/56 TEAM
- 98-221-009 Flite Team L/58 TEAM
- 98-221-011 Flite Team XL/61 TEAM
**FLITE 900**

**FEATURES**

- 22 Speed
- MSD Carbon Frame with Inside-Out™ Technology
- Ultegra 11 Speed Drivetrain
- Optional Q2 60mm Carbon Wheelset

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- Optional Q2 Carbon Wheelset
- New Ultegra BB-T47

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: KHS Toray MSD T800SC(60%)/M40J(40%) Full Carbon Monocoque, T47, 1-1/8-1.5 Taper, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Fork**: KHS Pro Full Carbon, 1.5 Taper
- **Headset**: FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42CF, 1-1/8”~1.5” Integrated, Carbon Cap
- **Rims**: Mavic Aksium Elite or Q2 60mm Team Carbon Hed Licensed Wheelset Option
- **Hub, Front**: Mavic Aksium Elite Wheelset or Q2Team Carbon Wheelset Option
- **Hub, Rear**: Mavic Aksium Elite Wheelset or Q2Team Carbon Wheelset Option
- **Tires**: Maxxis Relix, 700X25C, 170TPI, Folding
- **Spokes**: Mavic Aksium Elite Wheelset or Q2Team Carbon Wheelset Option
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano New Ultegra, FD-R8000, Braze-on
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano New Ultegra, RD-R8000
- **Shifters**: Shimano New Ultegra, ST-R8000
- **Chain**: Shimano Ultegra, CN-HG7000, 11-28, 11 Speed
- **BB**: BB-T47 w/Reducer
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS-5800, 11-28, 11 Speed
- **Seatpost**: FSA SLK Carbon w/20mm Setback, 27.2X350mm
- **Saddle**: Velo Light-Weight Road, CrMo Rail
- **Handlebar**: FSA Energy Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-ML: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm
- **Stem**: FSA Energy, 31.8, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-ML:100mm, L-XL: 110mm
- **Grips**: Anti Slip Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano Ultegra
- **Brakes**: Shimano BR-5810 Direct Mount w/Cartridge Pads

**MSRP:**

- Carbon Wheelset: $3999-4299
- Alloy Wheelset: $2899-3099

**PART #**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-220-000</td>
<td>Flite 900</td>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-220-001</td>
<td>Flite 900 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-220-002</td>
<td>Flite 900</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-220-003</td>
<td>Flite 900 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-220-004</td>
<td>Flite 900</td>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-220-005</td>
<td>Flite 900 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-220-006</td>
<td>Flite 900</td>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-220-007</td>
<td>Flite 900 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-220-008</td>
<td>Flite 900</td>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-220-009</td>
<td>Flite 900 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-220-010</td>
<td>Flite 900</td>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-220-011</td>
<td>Flite 900 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

| SIZE  | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z |
| XS/S  | 450/19.7 | 70.5° | 74° | 599/90 | 19.1° | 405/15.9 | 265/10.6 | 760/30 | 140 | 355/21.3 | 370/14.6 | 515 | 361 | 14.2 |
| M/L  | 450/19.1 | 71.5° | 74° | 526/20.7 | 405/15.9 | 268/10.6 | 761/30 | 140 | 460/21.3 | 380/14.6 | 515 | 361 | 14.2 |
| ML/L  | 510/20.1 | 72.5° | 73.5° | 545/21.5 | 410/16.1 | 268/10.6 | 783/30.8 | 155 | 559/22 | 380/15 |
| L  | 510/20.1 | 72.5° | 73.5° | 545/21.5 | 410/16.1 | 268/10.6 | 783/30.8 | 155 | 559/22 | 380/15 |
| J  | 525/20.7 | 72.5° | 73.5° | 545/22.2 | 410/16.1 | 268/10.6 | 800/31.5 | 175 | 579/22.8 | 380/15.3 |
| X  | 540/21.5 | 73.5° | 75° | 580/22.8 | 410/16.1 | 270/10.6 | 822/32 | 200 | 599/23.6 | 397/15.6 |
| XL  | 580/22.8 | 73.5° | 75° | 603/23.7 | 415/16.3 | 270/10.6 | 850/33.5 | 225 | 623/24.5 | 407/16 |

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

22 Speed
MSD Carbon Frame
105 Drivetrain
MSRP: $1649-1749

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
98-219-000 Flite 750 XS/49 Dark Silver
98-219-001 Flite 750 S/52 Dark Silver
98-219-002 Flite 750 M/54 Dark Silver
98-219-003 Flite 750 ML/56 Dark Silver
98-219-004 Flite 750 L/58 Dark Silver
98-219-005 Flite 750 XL/61 Dark Silver

BIKE SPECS

Frame KHS Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1-1/8-1.5 Taper
Fork KHS Performance Carbon/Alloy Steerer, 1.5 Taper, W/Alloy Dropout
Headset Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8"-1.5", Alloy Cap
Rims Q2 AR500 Light-Weight, Double Wall Wheelset
Hub, Front Q2 AR500 Wheelset, S/B Super Light, OR
Hub, Rear Q2 AR500 Wheelset, S/B Super Light, OR, Cassette
Tires Maxxis M204 Courbiere, 700x25C, 120TPI, Folding
Spokes Q2 AR500 Wheelset, 14G Stainless Black, 24X28, W/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front Shimano 105 FD-5800, Braze-on
Derailleur, Rear Shimano 105 RD-5800
Shifters Shimano 105 ST-5800
Chain KMC X11
Crankset Shimano FC-5800 105, Outboard Bearing, 52x36 Mid Compact, w/CNC Outer C/R, XS: 165, S-M:170, ML:172.5, L-XL:175
BB Shimano Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-5800, 11/32 11speed
Seatpost Q2 Carbon, 27.2X350mm
Saddle KHS Performance Road
Handlebar FSA Omega Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-ML: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm
Stem FSA Gossamer Forged Alloy, 31.8, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-ML:100mm, L-XL: 110mm
Grips Cushion Tape
Brake Levers Shimano 105
Brakes Shimano 105, BR-5800 w/Cartridge Pads
Color Dark Silver
Frame Size XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>599/20</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>265/10.4</td>
<td>728/28.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>515/20.3</td>
<td>361/14.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>485/19.1</td>
<td>71.5&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>536/20.7</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>761/30</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>540/21.3</td>
<td>370/14.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>73.5&quot;</td>
<td>545/21.5</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>264/10.6</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>559/22</td>
<td>380/15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>529/20.7</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>800/31.5</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>578/22.8</td>
<td>388/15.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>540/21.5</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>822/32.4</td>
<td>200/7.9</td>
<td>599/23.4</td>
<td>397/15.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>850/33.5</td>
<td>225/8.5</td>
<td>623/24.5</td>
<td>407/16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
All specs are subject to change without notice.
ROAD – PERFORMANCE
FLITE 700

FEATURES

20 Speed
Tiagra 10 Speed Drivetrain w/ FSA Omega Crank
Compact Gearing

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Maxxis Detonator tires
Q2 Carbon Seatpost
FSA Omega handlebar

MSRP: $1449-1549

BIKE SPECS

Frame KHS Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1-1/8-1.5 Taper
Fork KHS Performance Carbon/Alloy Steerer, 1.5 Taper, W/Alloy Dropout
Headset Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8”-1.5”, Alloy Cap
Rims Q2 AR400, Double Wheel Wheelset
Hub, Front Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Q/R
Hub, Rear Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
Tires Maxxis M203 Detonator, 700x25C, 60TPI
Spokes Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14G Stainless Black, 24X28
Derailleur, Front Shimano Tiagra FD-4700, Braze-on
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Tiagra RD-4700SS
Shifters Shimano Tiagra ST-4700
Chain KMC X10 W/Missing Link
Crankset FSA Omega Compact, 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 50/34, XS: 165, S-M:170, ML:172.5, L-XL:175
BB FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG500, 11/32T, 10speed
Seatpost Q2 Carbon, 27.2X350mm
Saddle KHS Performance Road
Handlebar FSA Omega Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-ML: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-ML:100mm, L-XL:110mm
Grips Cushion Tape
Brake Levers Shimano Tiagra ST-4700
Brakes Tektro R313 Dual Pivot W/Cartridge Pads
Color Red

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
98-218-000 Flite 700 XS/49 Red
98-218-001 Flite 700 S/52 Red
98-218-002 Flite 700 M/54 Red
98-218-003 Flite 700 ML/56 Red
98-218-004 Flite 700 L/58 Red
98-218-005 Flite 700 XL/61 Red

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>SI/ct</th>
<th>SI</th>
<th>HH</th>
<th>HH/ct</th>
<th>RSS</th>
<th>RSS/ct</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/S</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>599/20</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>265/10.4</td>
<td>728/28.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>515/20.3</td>
<td>361/14.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/S</td>
<td>485/19.1</td>
<td>71.5”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>526/20.7</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>761/30</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>540/21.3</td>
<td>370/14.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/4</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>545/21.5</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>559/22</td>
<td>380/15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>525/20.7</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>800/31.5</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>578/22.8</td>
<td>388/15.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>540/21.5</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>822/32.4</td>
<td>200/7.9</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
<td>397/15.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>850/33.5</td>
<td>225/8.5</td>
<td>623/24.5</td>
<td>407/16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FLITE 600**

**FEATURES**

- 18 Speed
- MSD Carbon Frame
- Sora 9-Speed Drivetrain w/ FSA Omega Crank

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- Maxxis Detonator tires
- FSA Omega handlebar
- KHS Saddle

**MSRP:** $1299-1399

**OUR LOWEST PRICED CARBON ROAD BIKE!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-217-000</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>Matte Dark Midnight Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-217-001</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Matte Dark Midnight Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-217-002</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>Matte Dark Midnight Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-217-003</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>Matte Dark Midnight Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-217-004</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>Matte Dark Midnight Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-217-005</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>Matte Dark Midnight Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-217-006</td>
<td>Flite 600 Ladies</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame:** KHS Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1-1/8-1.5 Taper
- **Fork:** KHS Performance Carbon/Alloy Steerer, 1.5 Taper, W/Alloy Dropout
- **Headset:** Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8”-1.5”, Alloy Cap
- **Rims:** 02 AR400, Double Wall Wheelset
- **Hub, Front:** 02 AR400 Wheelset, Q/R
- **Hub, Rear:** 02 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
- **Tires:** Maxxis M203 Detonator, 700x25C, 60TPI
- **Spokes:** 02 AR400 Wheelset, 14G Stainless Black, 24X28
- **Derailleur, Front:** Shimano Sora FD-R3000, Braze-on
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano Sora RD-R3000SS
- **Shifters:** Shimano Sora ST-R3000
- **Crankset:** FSA Omega Compact, 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 50/34, XS: 165, S-M:170, ML:172.5, L-XL:175
- **BB:** FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-32T, 9-speed
- **Seatpost:** Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
- **Saddle:** KHS Sport Road, Ladies: KHS Sport Road Ladies Padded
- **Handlebar:** FSA Omega Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm, Ladies: 38cm
- **Stem:** Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-M/L:100mm, L-XL: 110mm
- **Grips:** Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers:** Shimano Sora ST-R3000
- **Brakes:** Tektro R313 Dual Pivot W/Cartidge Pads
- **Color:** Matte Dark Midnight Gray, Ladies: Matte Silver

**GEOGRAPHY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (s/t)</th>
<th>B (h/t)</th>
<th>C (s/t)</th>
<th>D (v/eff)</th>
<th>E (o/s)</th>
<th>F (h)</th>
<th>H (s)</th>
<th>I (h/L)</th>
<th>J (Stack)</th>
<th>K (Reach)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5º</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>509/20</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>265/7</td>
<td>106.4</td>
<td>708/28.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>515/20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>485/19.1</td>
<td>71.5º</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>526/23.7</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>761/30</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>540/21.3</td>
<td>370/14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>72.5º</td>
<td>73.5&quot;</td>
<td>545/21.5</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>763/30.8</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>559/22.2</td>
<td>380/15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>525/20.7</td>
<td>72.9º</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>800/31.5</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>579/22.8</td>
<td>380/15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>545/21.5</td>
<td>72.9º</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>276/10.6</td>
<td>822/32.4</td>
<td>200/7.9</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
<td>397/15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>72.9º</td>
<td>73.5&quot;</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>276/10.6</td>
<td>850/33.5</td>
<td>225/8.9</td>
<td>623/24.5</td>
<td>407/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
ROAD – SPORT

FLITE 450

FEATURES

20 speed
Alloy Frame with Carbon fork
Tiagra Drivetrain
KHS Flat Drop handlebar
MSRP: $999-1099

PART #  MODEL   SIZE   COLOR
98-215-000  Flite 450  S/49  Black
98-215-001  Flite 450  S/52  Black
98-215-002  Flite 450  M/54  Black
98-215-003  Flite 450  M/L/56  Black
98-215-004  Flite 450  L/58  Black

BIKE SPECS

Frame  Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, Bi-Oval
Pro Seat Stays, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork  Carbon with Alloy Steerer
Headset  Integrated Cartridge Bearing
Rims  Alloy Semi Deep Double Wall
Hub, Front  KT Alloy QR
Hub, Rear  KT Alloy QR, Cassette
Tires  CST Caldera, C1719, 700X25C
Spokes  14G Black, 24X28
Derailleur, Front  Shimano FD-4700 Tiagra
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano RD-4700SS Tiagra
Shifters  Shimano ST-4700 Tiagra
Chain  KMC X10
Crankset  FSA New Omega Compact, 50/34
BB  FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano CS-4600, 12/28T, 10speed
Pedals  Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearings
Seatpost  Q2 Carbon Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle  KHS Road Padded
Handlebar  KHS Patent, Flat/Drop, 31.8
Stem  Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8
Grips  Cushion Tape
Brake Levers  Shimano ST-4700 Tiagra
Brakes  Tektro R312 Dual Pivot W/Cartridge Pads
Color  Black
Frame Size  XS, S, M, M/L, L

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>71.9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>73.2</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L58</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
### FEATURES

- **16 Speed**
- **6061 Alloy Frame**
- **New Claris 8-Speed Drivetrain, Compact gearing**

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- New Claris
- Shimano RS200 Cranks
- KHS Saddle

**MSRP:** $649-709

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-214-000</td>
<td>Flite 280</td>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>Deep Sea BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-001</td>
<td>Flite 280</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Deep Sea BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-002</td>
<td>Flite 280</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-003</td>
<td>Flite 280</td>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>Deep Sea BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-004</td>
<td>Flite 280</td>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-005</td>
<td>Flite 280</td>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>Deep Sea BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-006</td>
<td>Flite 280</td>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-007</td>
<td>Flite 280</td>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>Deep Sea BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-008</td>
<td>Flite 280</td>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-009</td>
<td>Flite 280</td>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>Deep Sea BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-010</td>
<td>Flite 280 Ladies</td>
<td>XS/44</td>
<td>Lime Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-011</td>
<td>Flite 280 Ladies</td>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>Lime Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-012</td>
<td>Flite 280 Ladies</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Lime Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-013</td>
<td>Flite 280 Ladies</td>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>Matte Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-214-014</td>
<td>Flite 280 Ladies</td>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>Lime Green</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BIKE SPECS

- **Frame:** Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, Internal Cable, Bi-Oval Pro Seat Stays, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Fork:** Carbon with Alloy Steerer, Straight Blades
- **Headset:** Integrated Cartridge Bearing
- **Hubs, Front:** Formula Alloy OR
- **Hubs, Rear:** Formula Alloy OR, Cassette
- **Tires:** Road 700X25c
- **Derailleur, Front:** Shimano FD-R2000 Claris, 31.8
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano RD-R2000SS Claris
- **Shifters:** Shimano ST-R2000 Claris
- **Chain:** KMC Z8 w/Missing Link
- **Crankset:** Shimano FC-RS200 Alloy, 50/34 XS: 165, S-M: 170, L-XL: 175
- **BB:** Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Shimano HG200-8 12/32 8-Speed
- **Pedals:** Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
- **Seatpost:** KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
- **Handlebar:** Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8 Men’s: XS-M: 42 cm, L-XL: 44 cm, Ladies: XS-XS: 38 cm, S-M: 42 cm
- **Stem:** KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, Men’s: XS-S: 90 mm, M-M/L: 100 mm, L-XL: 110 mm, Ladies: XS-XS: 80 mm, XS-S: 90 mm, M: 100 mm
- **Grips:** Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers:** Shimano ST-R2000 Claris
- **Brakes:** Alloy Dual Pivot
- **Color:** Deep Sea Blue, Matte Silver, Ladies: Matte Blue, Lime Green

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/44</td>
<td>375/16.8</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>75°</td>
<td>495/19.5</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>706/27.8</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>435/17.1</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>74.5°</td>
<td>508/20</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>746/29.4</td>
<td>140/15.5</td>
<td>562/21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>470/18.5</td>
<td>71.5°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>278/10.9</td>
<td>776/30.6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>485/19.1</td>
<td>72.5°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>278/10.9</td>
<td>792/31.2</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>505/19.9</td>
<td>72.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>278/10.9</td>
<td>800/31.8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>530/20.8</td>
<td>72.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>831/32.7</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>560/22</td>
<td>72.5°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>867/33.7</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>19.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 24 Speed
- CrMo Frame
- Claris 8-Speed Drivetrain

Available in Mens & Ladies models

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

New Claris
Forged Alloy Crank w/ Removable Chainring
Straight Blade Fork

**MSRP: $559-609**

**BIKE SPECS**

- Frame: CrMo Double Butted, Rear Triangle HT Steel w/Carrier Bosses
- Fork: Hi-Ten Unicrown w/Straight Blades
- Headset: Threadless 1-1/8”
- Rims: Alloy Double Wall w/CNC Sidewall
- Hub, Front: Alloy QR
- Hub, Rear: Alloy QR, Cassette
- Tires: Road 700X28C
- Spokes: 14G Black, 28X32
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano FD-R2030 Claris, 28.6
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano RD-R2000 Claris
- Shifters: Shimano ST-R2030/2000 Triple, Claris
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
- Pedals: Wellgo Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearing
- Seatpost: KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 26.0x350mm
- Saddle: KHS Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Road Ladies Padded
- Handlebar: Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, Men’s: XS-M: 42 cm, L-XL: 44 cm, Ladies: XS-S: 38 cm
- BB Height: 551/21.7 356/14
- Freewheel: Shimano HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
- Cassette: Shimano HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
- Pedals: Wellgo Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearing
- Handlebar: Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, Men’s: XS-M: 42 cm, L-XL: 44 cm, Ladies: XS-S: 38 cm
- BB Height: 551/21.7 356/14
- Freewheel: Shimano HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
- Cassette: Shimano HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
- Pedals: Wellgo Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearing
- Handlebar: Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, Men’s: XS-M: 42 cm, L-XL: 44 cm, Ladies: XS-S: 38 cm
- BB Height: 551/21.7 356/14

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>71.9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>72.9</td>
<td>73.9</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>72.9</td>
<td>73.9</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL61</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>72.9</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
All specs are subject to change without notice.

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (cm)</th>
<th>B (cm)</th>
<th>C (cm)</th>
<th>D (cm)</th>
<th>E (cm)</th>
<th>F (cm)</th>
<th>H (cm)</th>
<th>I (cm)</th>
<th>K (cm)</th>
<th>J (cm)</th>
<th>Reach (cm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXS</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>498/19.6</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>275/16.8</td>
<td>784.5/27.7</td>
<td>95/3.7</td>
<td>531.9/20.9</td>
<td>355.5/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>275/16.8</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>553/21.8</td>
<td>357/14.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>460/18.3</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>525/20.7</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>278/16.9</td>
<td>765/30.1</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>564/22.3</td>
<td>363/14.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>490/19.3</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>278/16.9</td>
<td>782/31.2</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>595/23.4</td>
<td>373/14.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>520/20.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>575/22.6</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>822/32.4</td>
<td>185/7.3</td>
<td>622/24.5</td>
<td>385/15.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>596/23.3</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>849/33.6</td>
<td>210/8.3</td>
<td>644/25.4</td>
<td>392/15.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, Internal Cable, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown, Straight Blades
- **Headset**: Threadless 1-1/8”
- **Rims**: Alloy Doublewall w/CNC Sidewall
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy QR
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy QR, Cassette
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano FD-A070, 31.8
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-A070
- **Shifters**: Shimano STI, ST-A070
- **Chain**: KMC Z7
- **Crankset**: Pro wheel Solid, Forged, 3-pc, 50-34T, Men’s: XS-XL: 170, Ladies: XOS: 165, XS-S: 170
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CST, H620, 7, 12-28T, 7-speed
- **Pedals**: Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
- **Seatpost**: KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Ladies Road Padded
- **Handlebar**: Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, Men’s: XS-M: 42 cm, L-XL: 44 cm, Ladies: XOS-XS: 38 cm, S: 42 cm
- **Stem**: KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, Men’s: XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm, Ladies, XS-S: 80mm, XS-S: 90mm
- **Grips**: Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano STI, ST-A070
- **Brakes**: Dual Pivot, Long Reach
- **Color**: Black, Red, Ladies: Mint, Matte Raspberry

**Frame Size**

- XS, S, M, L, XL (XS & XL Black Only)
- Ladies: XOS, XS (XS & XS Raspberry Only)

**FEATURES**

- 14 Speed
- 6061 Alloy Frame
- Shimano Drivetrain

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- Forged Alloy Cranks w/ Removable Chainring
- KHS Saddle
- Internal Cable Routing

**MSRP**: $469-509

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 98-212-900 Flite 150 XS/49 Black
- 98-212-905 Flite 150 XS/49 Black
- 98-212-910 Flite 150 S/52 Black
- 98-212-915 Flite 150 M/55 Black
- 98-212-920 Flite 150 M/55 Black
- 98-212-925 Flite 150 L/58 Black
- 98-212-930 Flite 150 L/58 Black
- 98-212-935 Flite 150 L/58 Black
- 98-212-940 Flite 150 Ladies XXS/44 Matte Raspberry
- 98-212-945 Flite 150 Ladies XS/49 Matte Raspberry
- 98-212-950 Flite 150 Ladies S/52 Mint
- 98-212-955 Flite 150 Ladies S/52 Matte Raspberry

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, Internal Cable, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown, Straight Blades
- **Headset**: Threadless 1-1/8”
- **Rims**: Alloy Doublewall w/CNC Sidewall
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy QR
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy QR, Cassette
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano FD-A070, 31.8
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-A070
- **Shifters**: Shimano STI, ST-A070
- **Chain**: KMC Z7
- **Crankset**: Pro wheel Solid, Forged, 3-pc, 50-34T, Men’s: XS-XL: 170, Ladies: XOS: 165, XS-S: 170
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CST, H620, 7, 12-28T, 7-speed
- **Pedals**: Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
- **Seatpost**: KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Ladies Road Padded
- **Handlebar**: Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, Men’s: XS-M: 42 cm, L-XL: 44 cm, Ladies: XOS-XS: 38 cm, S: 42 cm
- **Stem**: KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, Men’s: XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm, Ladies, XS-S: 80mm, XS-S: 90mm
- **Grips**: Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano STI, ST-A070
- **Brakes**: Dual Pivot, Long Reach
- **Color**: Black, Red, Ladies: Mint, Matte Raspberry
- **Frame Size**: XS, S, M, L, XL (XS & XL Black Only), Ladies: XOS, XS (XS & XS Raspberry Only)

**GEOGRAPHY**

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, Internal Cable, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown, Straight Blades
- **Headset**: Threadless 1-1/8”
- **Rims**: Alloy Doublewall w/CNC Sidewall
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy QR
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy QR, Cassette
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano FD-A070, 31.8
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-A070
- **Shifters**: Shimano STI, ST-A070
- **Chain**: KMC Z7
- **Crankset**: Pro wheel Solid, Forged, 3-pc, 50-34T, Men’s: XS-XL: 170, Ladies: XOS: 165, XS-S: 170
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CST, H620, 7, 12-28T, 7-speed
- **Pedals**: Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
- **Seatpost**: KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Ladies Road Padded
- **Handlebar**: Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, Men’s: XS-M: 42 cm, L-XL: 44 cm, Ladies: XOS-XS: 38 cm, S: 42 cm
- **Stem**: KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, Men’s: XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm, Ladies, XS-S: 80mm, XS-S: 90mm
- **Grips**: Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano STI, ST-A070
- **Brakes**: Dual Pivot, Long Reach
- **Color**: Black, Red, Ladies: Mint, Matte Raspberry
- **Frame Size**: XS, S, M, L, XL (XS & XL Black Only), Ladies: XOS, XS (XS & XS Raspberry Only)
GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/51</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>543/21.4</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
<td>281/11.1</td>
<td>746/29.6</td>
<td>102/4</td>
<td>513/20.1</td>
<td>394/15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/53</td>
<td>530/20.9</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>549/21.6</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
<td>281/11.1</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>528/20.8</td>
<td>397/15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/55</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>558/22</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
<td>281/11.1</td>
<td>803/31.6</td>
<td>143/5.6</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/57</td>
<td>570/22.4</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>570/22.4</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
<td>281/11.1</td>
<td>817/32.2</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>577/21.9</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/60</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
<td>281/11.1</td>
<td>830/32.7</td>
<td>157/6.2</td>
<td>564/22.2</td>
<td>418/16.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

Single Speed
4130 CrMo ZH2B Frame
Flip-Flop Rear Track Hub
Track Handlebars
MSRP: $449-489

BIKE SPECS

Frame 4130 Double Butted Full CrMo w/KHS Stainless Steel Cable Clamps, ZH2B Frame
Fork Full CrMo Track
Headset Threadless 1-1/8
Rims WEINMANN XP Elite, Alloy Double Wall, 30mm Deep
Hub, Front Alloy Track
Hub, Rear Alloy Flip-Flop Track, Fixed and Threaded
Tires Maxxis Courchevel 700x23c, 120 TPI Folding
Spokes 14G Stainless Steel, 32X32
Derailleur, Front N/A
Derailleur, Rear N/A
Shifters N/A
Chain KMC Z33
Crankset Alloy Forged Track, 165mm x 48T
BB FSA Sealed Cartridge
Freewheel / Cassette 1/2 x 3/32
Pedals Alloy Road w/Metal Clip and Leather Strap
Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 26.8x250mm
Saddle KHS Sport Road
Handlebar Alloy Track Bend, 26.0, 42cm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, 4 Bolt
Grips Cushion Tape
Brake Levers Alloy Shorty Top Mount, Right Only
Brakes Promax RC462 Dual Pivot, Rear Only
Color Matte Black
Frame Size S, M, ML, L, XL

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

27 Speed
Reynolds 520 Frame
Triple crank
Rear rack and fenders

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Alivio rear derailleur
Sora 2pc Cranks w/ Outboard BB
FSA Vero Compact handlebars

MSRP: $1099-1199

BIKE SPECS

Frame Reynolds 520, Double Butted CrMo
Fork Full CrMo w/ Disc & Rack Bosses
Headset FSA Threadless 1-1/8", 15mm Top Cap
Rims Weinmann Alloy XC-180 Disc, Double Wall
Hub, Front Shimano Alivio, QR
Hub, Rear Shimano Alivio Cassette, QR
Tires Kenda Kwest 700X32C w/ K-Shield Anti-Puncture
Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 36X36
Derailleur, Front Shimano Sora FD-R3030, 31.8
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Alivio RD-M4000
Shifters Shimano Sora STI, ST3030/3000
Chain KMC X9 w/Missing Link
Crankset Shimano Sora FCR-3030, 2-pc Forged, 50/39/30,
XS: 165, S: 170, M-L: 175
BB Shimano Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano HG200-9, 11-36T, 9-speed
Seatpost KHS Alloy Micro-Adjust, 26.8X350mm
Saddle KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar FSA Vero Compact, Alloy Double Butted, 31.8,
XS-M: 42cm, L: 44cm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8,
XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 110mm
Grips Cushion Tape
Brake Levers Shimano Sora STI, ST-R3030/3000
Brakes Bengal MB700T Cable Disc, 160/160 WAVE12
Color Gray
Frame Size XS, S, M, L
Extras Rear Carrier
13

All specs are subject to change without notice.
GRIT 440

FEATURES

22 Speed
MSD Carbon Frame
105 11-Speed Drivetrain w/ FSA Gossamer Crank
Shimano Hydraulic Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018

WTB STP-i25 Rims
WTB Byway Tires 27.5 x 47c Plus
FSA Handlebar & Stem
Shimano Hydraulic disc bakes
Sun Race Cassette

BIKE SPECS

Frame KHS Full Carbon GS Design, T700 MSD High Modulus Carbon, 1.5 Taper, 12mm Through Axle, Flat Mount Disc
Fork Full T700 MSD Carbon Disc, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 100mm Thru Axle, Flat Mount
Headset FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/ACB, Angular Contact Bearings, 1-1/8”-1.5” Integrated Alloy Cap
Rims WTB STP-i25 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 32H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front Formula RX-812, S.B. Super Light Disc, 12mm x 100mm
Hub, Rear Formula RX-300, S/B Super Light, Cassette, 12 x 142mm Through-Axle
Tires WTB Byway, 27.5x47C, 60tpi Folding, Tubeless Ready
Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 32X32 w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front Shimano 105 FD-5800, Braze-on
Derailleurs, Rear Shimano 105 RD-5800GS
Shifters Shimano STI Hydraulic, ST-RS505
Chain KMC X11 EL w/Missing Link
Crankset FSA Gossamer Pro Compact, 2 pc Forged BB386, 48x32, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB FSA BB386 EVO Threaded
Freewheel / Cassette Sun Race CRSX1, 11-32, 11sp
Seatpost 02 Carbon, 27.2X350mm
Saddle KHS Sport Road
Handlebar FSA Adventure Compact, Double Butted, Ergonomic, 31.8, S-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm
Stem FSA Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
Grips Cushion tape
Brake Levers Shimano STI Hydraulic, ST-RS505
Brakes Shimano BR-RS505, Road, Hydraulic Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors, Wave 12, Flat Mount
Color Matte Purple

MSRP: $2499-2699

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

98-233-001 GRIT 440 M/53 Matte Purple
98-233-002 GRIT 440 L/56 Matte Purple
98-233-003 GRIT 440 XL/58 Matte Purple

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/53</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/56</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/58</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>S/T</th>
<th>C/T</th>
<th>H/T</th>
<th>S/T°</th>
<th>C/T°</th>
<th>H/T°</th>
<th>EFFECTV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>440/18.1</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>512/20.2</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>754/29.7</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>369/14.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>495/19.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>532/21</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>779/30.5</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>567/21.5</td>
<td>364/14.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>534/21</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>558/22</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>905/31.7</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>385/15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>572/22.5</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>934/32.8</td>
<td>140/6.3</td>
<td>589/23.2</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

20 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Tiagra 10-Speed Drivetrain w/ FSA Omega Crank
Shimano Hydraulic Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Kenda Flintridge 40C tires
FSA Handlebar & Stem
Shimano Hydraulic disc brakes

MSRP: $1349-1449

BIKE SPECS

Frame     | Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/Disc Mounts and Internal Cable Routing, 1.5 Taper, Flat Mount Disc
Fork      | Carbon Disc w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5 Taper
Headset   | FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/ACB, Angular Contact Bearings, 1-1/8”~1.5” Integrated, Alloy Cap
Rims      | Alloy Double Wall, 700C,32H
Hub, Front| Formula Alloy CX Disc QR23
Hub, Rear | Formula Alloy CX Disc QR23, Cassette
Tires     | Kenda K1152 Flintridge, 700X40C, 60tpi, Iron Cap Belt
Spokes    | 14G Stainless Black, 32X32 w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front | Shimano Tiagra, 4700, 31.8
Derailleur, Rear  | Shimano Tiagra, 4700GS
Shifters  | Shimano STI Hydraulic, ST-RS405
Chain     | KMC X10 w/Missing Link
Crankset  | FSA Omega 4-Arm, 2 pc Mega Exo 48/32, XS: 165, S: 170, M: 172.5, L: 175
BB        | FSA Mega EXO Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34T, 10speed
Seatpost  | 02 Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle    | KHS Sport Road
Handlebar | FSA Adventure Compact, Double Butted, Ergonomic, 31.8, XS: 40cm, M: 42cm, L: 44cm
Stem      | FSA Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm
Grips     | Cushion Tape
Brake Levers | Shimano STI Hydraulic, ST-RS405
Brakes    | Shimano BR-RS405, Road, Hydraulic Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors, Wave 12, Flat Mount
Color     | Matte Blue
Frame Size | XS, S, M, L

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**Features**

16 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Claris 8-Speed Drivetrain
Shimano Mechanical Disc Brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**
Kenda Flintridge 40C tires
New Claris
FSA Adventure Compact handlebar
Shimano Mechanical Disc Brakes

MSRP: $849-919

**Bike Specs**

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/Disc Mounts and Internal Cable Routing, 1.5 Taper, Flat Mount Disc
- **Fork**: Carbon Disc w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5 Tapered
- **Headset**: Integrated Sealed AB, 1-1/8”–1-1/4”, Alloy Cap
- **Rims**: Alloy Disc Double Wall, 700X32C
- **Hub, Front**: Formula Alloy Disc OR
- **Hub, Rear**: Formula Alloy Disc OR, Cassette
- **Tires**: Kenda K1152 Flintridge, 700X40C, 60tpi, Iron Cap Belt
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano FD-R2000 Claris, 31.8
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-R2000SS Claris
- **Shifters**: Shimano STI, ST-R2000 Claris
- **Chain**: KMC Z7
- **Crankset**: Shimano FC-RS200, 50/34, XS: 165, S: 170, M: 172.5, L: 175
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS-HG31, 11-32T, 8-speed
- **Pedals**: Wellgo Full Alloy w/DU Bearing
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Sport Road
- **Handlebar**: FSA Adventure Compact, Double Butted, Ergonomic, 31.8, XS: 40cm, M: 42cm, L: 44cm
- **Stem**: Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm
- **Grips**: Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano Claris STI
- **Brakes**: Shimano RS305, Flat Mount Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors Wave 12, Flat Mount
- **Color**: Matte Army Green

**Geometry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>44/6.8</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>75°</td>
<td>512/20.2</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>754/29.7</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>349/14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>58/2</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>776/30.6</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>546/21.5</td>
<td>366/14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>53/2.1</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>558/22</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>802/31.4</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>540/22</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>57/2.2</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>75°</td>
<td>577/22.2</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>817/32.2</td>
<td>140/6.3</td>
<td>540/22</td>
<td>409/16.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

11 Speed
Fox Float Suspension
XT 1x11 Drivetrain
27.5+ Compatible

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**
Fox Float Fork & rear shock
XT Shifter & Rear derailleur
XT Crank
SLX Cassette
Wren Handlebar & Stem
SLX brakes

MSRP: $4599-4899

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame
New 29" Full MSD Carbon, 100mm Travel, 1-1/8~ 1.5 Taper, 12x148 Boost, PF92, 27.5 Plus Compatible

Rear Shock
FOX Float DPS, Performance Elite, 2-Pos Remote, Evol

Fork
FOX Float 32 Step Cast, 29 Std/27.5+, Evol Air, Performance, 100mm, Grip 2-Pos Remote Lock Out, Ext Rebound Adj., 1-1/8~1.5 Taper, 15mm X 110 QR Boost

Headset
FSA Orbit C-40/48CF, N.42/48CF, 1-1/8”~1.5” Integrated, Carbon Cap

Rims
DT X1900 Spline Wheel Set, 29” Disc, Straight Pull w/ 15mm x 110mm Boost FT & 12mm x 148mm Boost RR Thru-Axle, Tubeless Ready

Hub, Front
DT X 1900 SPLINE, 15mm x 110 Booster, Wheel Set

Hub, Rear
DT X 1900 Spline, 12mm x 148 Boost, Wheel Set

Tires
Maxxis Ikon TR 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29x2.2

Spokes
DT X 1900 Spline, Wheel Set

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano XT RD-M8000

Shifters
Shimano XT, SL-M8000, 11s, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II

Chain
KMC X11EL-1 w/Missing Link

Crankset
Shimano XT M8000, 2pc Hollowtech II, 34T, Boost, PF92, S: 170, M-L: 175

BB
FSA PF92, BB-CFM92

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano SLX CS-M7000, 11-46T, 11-speed

Seatpost
Q2 Team Full Carbon, 31.6x350mm

Saddle
WTB SL8 Pro

Handlebar
Wren Carbon, Flat Riser, 740mm x 5mm, 31.8

Stem
Wren Forged Ultra Light, 4-Bolt, 6D, 31.8, S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm

Grips
Q2 Lock-on

Brake Levers
Shimano SLX M7000 Servo Wave, I-Spec II

Brakes
Shimano SLX M7000 Hydraulic Disc, Servo Wave, 180/160mm Shimano RT66 Rotors

Color
Black

Frame Size
S, M, L

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>S/15.5</th>
<th>Matte Black w/ Team graphic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>Matte Black w/ Team graphic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Black w/ Team graphic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

98-170-000 Team 29 F/S S/15.5 Matte Black w/ Team graphic
98-170-001 Team 29 F/S M/17.5 Matte Black w/ Team graphic
98-170-002 Team 29 F/S L/19 Matte Black w/ Team graphic

---

**TEAM 29 FS XC RACING**
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Slack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>68°</td>
<td>73.8°</td>
<td>60/3/22.4</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>328/13.9</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>100/13.9</td>
<td>56/32.1</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>68°</td>
<td>73.8°</td>
<td>60/3/23.6</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>328/13.9</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>100/4.1</td>
<td>59/32.4</td>
<td>429/16.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>485/19</td>
<td>68°</td>
<td>73.8°</td>
<td>62/3/24.4</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>328/13.9</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>66/33.8</td>
<td>465/17.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- 11 Speed
- MSD Carbon Frame
- Fox Float Fork
- 27.5+ Compatible

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- Fox Float Fork
- X-Fusion rear shock
- SLX Shifter & Rear derailleur
- Shimano MT500 Hydraulic Disc brakes

**BIKE SPECS**

**Frame**

- New 29" Full MSD Carbon, 100mm Travel, 1-1/8~1.5 Taper, 12x148 Boost, PF92, 27.5 Plus Compatible

**Rear Shock**

- X-Fusion O2 Pro RL Ext Rebound, Lockout

**Fork**

- FOX Float 32, 29 Std/27.5+ Evol Air, Rhythm, 100mm, Grip 3-Pos Micro Adj, Ext Rebound Adj, 1-1/8~1.5 Taper, 15mm X 110 QR Boost

**Headset**

- FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated

**Rims**

- WTB STP-I23 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x28H, Tubeless Ready

**Hub, Front**

- Formula TD711 S/B Disc, 15x110mm Axle, Straight Pull, Boost

**Hub, Rear**

- Formula TD-148S S/B Disc Cassette, 12 x 148mm, Straight Pull, Boost

**Tires**

- Maxxis Ikon TR 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2

**Spokes**

- 14/15g Black Stainless, w/Alloy Nipples 28x28

**Derailleur, Rear**

- Shimano SLX RD-M7000

**Shifters**

- Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11s, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II

**Chain**

- KMC X11EL-1 w/Missing Link

**Crankset**

- Samox 2pc Forged, PF92, Narrow Wide 32T, Boost, S:170, M-L 175

**BB**

- PF92

**Freewheel / Cassette**

- Sun Race, 11-46T, 11-speed

**Seatpost**

- O2 Carbon, 31.6X350mm

**Saddle**

- WTB Volt Comp

**Handlebar**

- Kore XCD-Flat Top, 31.8 x 720mm

**Stem**

- Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8, S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm

**Grips**

- O2 Lock-on

**Brake Levers**

- Shimano MT500, Servo Wave w/ I-Spec II

**Brakes**

- Shimano MT500, Hydraulic Disc, Serve Wave, 180/160mm Wave 12 Rotors

**Color**

- Matte Black

**Frame Size**

- S, M, L

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>S. U.</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>595/234</td>
<td>425/167</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>611/24.1</td>
<td>402/15.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>617/243</td>
<td>425/167</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>614/24.3</td>
<td>422/16.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>639/25.2</td>
<td>425/167</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>621/24.4</td>
<td>443/17.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- 11 Speed
- MSD Carbon Frame
- XT 1x11 Drivetrain
- 27.5+ & 29+ Compatible Frame Only

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- Fox Float Fork
- XT Shifter & Rear derailleur
- XT Crank
- SLX Cassette
- Wren Handlebar & Stem
- SLX brakes

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: New KHS Full MSD Carbon 29er w/ 1.5 Taper Headtube, Disc Only, Internal Cable Routing, 12X148 Boost, 27.5 Plus & 29 Plus Compatible
- **Fork**: FOX Float 32 Step Cast, 29 Std/27.5+, EVOL Air, Performance, 100mm, Grip 2-Pos Remote Lock Out, Ext Rebound Adj., 1-1/8”-1.5 Taper, 15mm X 110 QR Boost
- **Headset**: FSA Orbit C-40-CF/ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8”-1.5” Integrated
- **Rims**: DT X1900 Spline Wheel Set, 29” Disc, Straight Pull w/ 15mm x 110mm Boost FT & 12mm x 148mm Boost RR Thru-Axle, Tubeless Ready
- **Hub, Front**: DT X 1900 SPLINE, 15mm x 110 Boost, Wheel Set
- **Hub, Rear**: DT X 1900 Spline, 12mm x 148 Boost, Wheel Set
- **Tires**: Maxxis Ikon TR 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2
- **Spokes**: DT X 1900 Spline, Wheel Set
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano XT RD-M8000
- **Shifters**: Shimano XT, SL-M8000, 11s, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II
- **Chain**: KMC X11EL w/Missing Link
- **Crankset**: Shimano XT M8000, 2pc Hollowtech II, 34T, Boost, PF92, 175
- **BB**: FSA PF92, BB-CFM92
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano SLX, M7000, 11-46T, 11-speed
- **Seatpost**: Q2 Team Full Carbon, 31.6X350mm
- **Saddle**: WTB SL8 Pro
- **Handlebar**: Wren Carbon, Flat Riser, 740mm x 5mm, 31.8
- **Stem**: Wren Forged Ultra Light, 4-Bolt, 6D, 31.8, M-L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
- **Grips**: Q2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano MT500, Servo Wave w/ I-Spec II
- **Brakes**: Shimano MT500, Hydraulic Disc, Servo Wave, 180/160mm Shimano RT66 Rotors

**PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-168-000</td>
<td>Team 29</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Black w/ Team graphic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-168-001</td>
<td>Team 29</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Black w/ Team graphic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-168-002</td>
<td>Team 29</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Black w/ Team graphic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MSRP**: $3599-3899
**FEATURES**

11 Speed  
Tubeless Ready  
SLX Rear Derailleur & Shifter  
27.5+ & 29+ Compatible Frame Only  

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**  
SR Raidon Fork  
SLX Shifter & Rear derailleur  
Shimano M396 Hydraulic Disc brakes  

MSRP: $2199-2399

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame  
New KHS Full MSD Carbon 29er w/1.5 Taper Headtube, Disc Only, Internal Cable Routing, 12X148 Boost, 27.5 Plus & 29 Plus Compatible  

Fork  
SR Raidon 32-LOR, 29 Stor/27.5 Plus, 100mm Air, Hydraulic Speed Lock-Out w/Ext. Rebound Damping Adj, 1-1/8 – 1.5 Alloy Taper, 150 x 110 Boost  

Headset  
FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8” – 1.5” Integrated  

Rims, Front  
WTB STP-i23 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x28H, Tubeless Ready  

Hub, Front  
Formula TD/711 S/B Disc, 15X110mm Axle, Straight Pull, Boost  

Hub, Rear  
Formula TD-148S S/B Disc Cassette, 12 x 148mm, Straight Pull, Boost  

Tires  
Maxxis Ikon EXO/TR, 60TPI Folding, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2  

Spokes  
14G Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 28X28  

Derailleur, Rear  
Shimano SLX RD-M7000  

Shifters  
Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11s, Trigger, Right Only  

Chain  
KMC X11EL-1 w/Missing Link  

Crankset  
Samox 2pc Forged, PF92, Narrow Wide 32T, Boost, 175  

BB  
PF92  

Freewheel / Cassette  
Sun Race, 11-46T, 11-speed  

Seatpost  
KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm  

Saddle  
WTB Volt Sport  

Handlebar  
Alloy Butted Low Riser, 31.8, 720X12mm  

Stem  
Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8, M-L: 80mm, XL: 90mm  

Grips  
G2 Lock-on  

Brake Levers  
Shimano M396  

Brakes  
Shimano M396 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave 12  

Color  
Matte Red  

Frame Size  
M, L, XL  

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (s)</th>
<th>B (h)</th>
<th>C (s)</th>
<th>D (t)</th>
<th>E (h)</th>
<th>F (l)</th>
<th>H (s)</th>
<th>I (c)</th>
<th>J (t)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>23.4</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

11 Speed

6061 Alloy Frame

SLX 1x11 Rear Derailleur & shifter

27.5+ Compatible

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

SR Raidon Fork

WTB STP-i23 Rims

Maxxis Ikon tires

SLX shifter & Rear derailleur

Shimano M396 Hydraulic Disc brakes

MSRP: $1129-1229

---

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame

Alloy 6061 Dbl Butted w/Custom Formed TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 141mm Boost, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 27.5 Plus Compatible

Fork

SR Raidon 32-LOR, 29 Stor27.5 Plus, 100mm Air, Hydraulic Speed Lock-Out w/Ext. Rebound Damping Adj, 1-1/8 - 1.5 Alloy Taper, 150 x 110 Boost

Headset

FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8" - 1.5

Rims

WTB STP-I23 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x32H, Tubeless Ready

Hub, Front

Formula DC-511 Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm, Boost

Hub, Rear

Formula DC2241, Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost

Tires

Maxxis Ikon EXO/TR, 60TPI Folding, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2

Spokes

14G Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32

Derailleur, Rear

Shimano SLX RD-M7000

Shifters

Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11s, Trigger, Right Only

Chain

KMC X11EL-1 w/Missing link

Crankset

Samox 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, Narrow Wide 30T C/R, Boost, S: 170, M-XL: 175

BB

Outboard Cartridge Bearing

Freespool / Cassette

Sun Race, 11-46T, 11-speed

Seatpost

KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm

Saddle

WTB Volt Sport

Handlebar

Alloy Butted Low Riser, 31.8, 720X12mm

Stem

Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8, S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm

Grrips

O2 Lock-on

Brake Levers

Shimano M396

Brakes

Shimano M396 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave 12

Color

Matte Steel Blue

---

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 98-165-000 | Tempe | S/15 | Matte Steel Blue |
| 98-165-001 | Tempe | M/17 | Matte Steel Blue |
| 98-165-002 | Tempe | L/19 | Matte Steel Blue |
| 98-165-003 | Tempe | XL/21 | Matte Steel Blue |

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

10 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Deore 1x10 Rear Derailleurs & shifter
Bengal Hydraulic Disc brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**
Deore Shifter & Rear derailleur
1x Cranks
Shimano CH-HG500 11-42 cassette
Bengal Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: $899-979

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 27.5" Plus Compatible

Fork
SR XCM DS, HLO, 100mm, w/Hydraulic Lock-Out, 1-1/8~1.5 Taper, 150 x 110 Boost

Headset
Threadless 1 1/8"~1.5, Zero Stack

Rims
Alloy Disc Double Wall, 29"/32H

Hub, Front
KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, 15MM x 110MM, Boost

Hub, Rear
KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, 141MM Boost

Tires
CST Jack Rabbit, 29"/2.1, 60TPI

Spokes
14G Stainless Black 32"/32

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Deore RD-M6000

Shifters
Shimano Deore SL-M6000

Chain
KMC X10 W/Missing Link

Crankset
Samox 2Pc Forged, 28T, Boost

BB
Outboard Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG500-10 11-42T, 10-speed

Seatpost
KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm

Saddle
KHS Sport, Dual Density

Handlebar
Alloy 3D Forged, 7-degree, 31.8, S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm

Grips
KHS Sport, Dual Compound

Brake Levers
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic

Brakes
Bengal Ares 3, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave 12

Color
Matte Black

**PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-164-000</td>
<td>Aguila</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-164-001</td>
<td>Aguila</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-164-002</td>
<td>Aguila</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-164-003</td>
<td>Aguila</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>67.5&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>591/23.3</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>260/27.6</td>
<td>90/3.5</td>
<td>608/23.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>67.5&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>270/28.8</td>
<td>100/3.5</td>
<td>617/24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>67.5&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>270/28.8</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>631/24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>67.5&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>659/25.9</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>270/28.8</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>645/25.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

24 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Bengal Hydraulic Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
SR XCT HLO Fork w/ lock-out
KHS saddle, Seatpost & Stem

MSRP: $529-579

PART #    MODEL    SIZE    COLOR
98-163-900    Winslow    S/15    Matte Black
98-163-905    Winslow    S/15    Copper
98-163-910    Winslow    M/17    Matte Black
98-163-915    Winslow    M/17    Copper
98-163-920    Winslow    L/19    Matte Black
98-163-925    Winslow    L/19    Copper
98-163-930    Winslow    XL/21    Matte Black

BIKE SPECS

Frame    Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork    SR XCT DS, HLO. 100mm, Hydraulic Lock-out, Preload Adj
Headset    Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8
Rims    Alloy Disc Double Wall, 29x32H
Hub, Front    Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear    Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires    29x2.1, 27 TPI
Spokes    14G Black 32X32
Derailer, Front    Shimano FD-TY700, 34.9 High Clamp
Derailer, Rear    Shimano Acera M360
Shifters    Shimano SL-M310 Trigger
Chain    KMC Z7
Crankset    Shimano TY310, 42/34/24T, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB    Cartridge Bearing
Freespool / Cassette    HG50-8, 12-32, 8-speed
Pedals    Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost    KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle    KHS Sport
Handlebar    Alloy Riser, 31.8, 720X20mm
Stem    Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, S: 60mm, M-L: 75mm, XL: 90mm
Grips    KHS Sport
Brake Levers    Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic
Brakes    Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color    Matte Black, Copper

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>75.1</td>
<td>23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>73.6</td>
<td>28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>73.2</td>
<td>28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>76.7</td>
<td>25.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

21 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Bengal Mechanical Disc Brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Tourney Shifters, Front & Rear derailleurs
KHS Stem

MSRP: $449-489

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
Zoom 565D 29”, 80mm

Headset
Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8

Rims
Alloy Disc Double Wall, 29x23H

Hub, Front
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR

Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette

Tires
29x2.1, 27 TPI

Spokes
14G Black 32X32

Derailleur, Front
Shimano Tourney TY300D, 34.9, Top Pull

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300

Shifters
Shimano ST-EF500

Chain
KMC Z7

Crankset
Shimano FC-TY301, 42/34/24T, S-M: 170, L-XL: 175

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG20-7 12-32T, 7-speed

Pedals
Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings

Seatpost
Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm

Saddle
KHS Sport

Handlebar
Alloy Riser, 31.8, 720x20mm

Grips
KHS Sport

Brake Levers
Shimano ST-EF500

Brakes
Bengal Cable Disc MB606, 180/160mm rotors Wave 12 w/ABS System

Color
Black, Matte Gray

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
98-162-900  ZACA  S/15  Black
98-162-905  ZACA  S/15  Matte Gray
98-162-910  ZACA  M/17  Black
98-162-915  ZACA  M/17  Matte Gray
98-162-920  ZACA  L/19  Black
98-162-925  ZACA  L/19  Matte Gray
98-162-930  ZACA  XL/21  Black

GEOMETRY

SIZE  A  B  C  D  E  F  H  I  K  J
S/15  381/15  67.5º  75.1º  191/23.3  435/17.1  276/10.8  725/28.5  90/3.5  612/25.1  404/15.9
M/17  433/17  67.5º  73.6º  191/26.1  435/17.1  276/10.8  752/29.6  95/3.7  614/26.3  424/16.7
L/19  483/19  67.5º  73.2º  191/25  435/17.1  276/10.8  780/30.8  105/4.1  624/26.4  449/17.7
XL/21  533/21  67.5º  74.8º  191/25.9  435/17.1  276/10.8  814/32.1  120/4.7  639/25.2  467/18.4

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

20 Speed
Reynolds 520 CrMo Double Butted Frame
WTB STP-I19 TCS Tubeless Ready Wheelset
XT/Deore Drivetrain
Forged 200mm Crank
MSRP: $1599-1699

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Reynolds 520 CrMo Double Butted, T/T 38.1mm, D/T 40mm, S/T 32.4mm
Fork
29" Manitou Marvel Comp TS AIR, 120mm, Absolute+ Dampering, Ext Rebound Adj & Compression Adj to Lock, 1.5 Taper Alloy Steerer, 15mm
Headset
FSA 2 (I/I), Orbit E1.5, Zero Stack, 1-1/8/1.5
Rims
WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x36H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front
KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
Hub, Rear
KT Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires
Maxxis Ikon 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29x2.35
Spokes
14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 36X36
Derailleur, Front
Shimano Deore FD-M616
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano XT RD-M786 Shadow Plus
Shifters
Shimano Deore SL-M610 I-Spec
Chain
KMC X10 w/missing Link
Crankset
KHS 2pc Forged 200mm W/Outboard Bearing, 38/24, w/Alloy C/R's
BB
Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano Deore CS-HG50-10 11-36t, 10speed
Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust 29.8X400
Saddle
WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar
Kore XCD 1 Riser, 720 x 15mm rise, 31.8
Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 7degree, 31.8
Grips
Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers
Shimano New M506, Servo Wave
Brakes
Shimano M506 Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors
Color
Matte Black
Frame Size
2XL, 3XL

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
98-166-000 | BNT | XXL/23 | Matte Black
98-166-001 | BNT | XXXL/24.5 | Matte Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>586 / 23.7</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>650 / 25.7</td>
<td>455 / 17.9</td>
<td>347 / 133.7</td>
<td>931 / 36.7</td>
<td>141 / 5.6</td>
<td>458 / 25.9</td>
<td>480 / 17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXL/24.5/26.6</td>
<td>638 / 25.9</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>678 / 26.7</td>
<td>455 / 17.9</td>
<td>347 / 133.7</td>
<td>962 / 37.9</td>
<td>166 / 6.5</td>
<td>481 / 26.8</td>
<td>480 / 18.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
DOWNHILL 650B

DH 650 TEAM

FEATURES

10 Speed
Shimano Saint Drivetrain
FOX Factory 40 Float Fork
FOX Factory DHX2 rear shock

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018

WTB KOM TCS Rims
DT Hubs

MSRP: $6399-6699

BIKE SPECS

Frame
KHS 650B FSS DH Frame w/ 8.3” travel, 1.5HT, 83mm BB, ISCG05 mount

Rear Shock
Fox DHX2 Factory, RVS, High & Low Speed Compression, High & Low Speed Rebound, Kashima Coat

Fork
Fox 40 Float Factory, 27.5”, Fit RC2, Evol, Low & High Speed Compression, Rebound Adj, Kashima Coat, 20mm

Headset
FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”~1.5

Rims
WTB KOM TCS Disc, 27.5”, 32H, Tubeless Ready

Hub, Front
DT 350mm Classic, 20mm x 110mm

Hub, Rear
DT 350mm Classic, 12 x 150mm

Tires
Maxxis Minion DHF, 650B x 2.5 Front, 2.4 DHR Rear, DH Casing

Spokes
Sapim, 14G DB, Black, Stainless Steel, 32x32

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Saint

Shifters
Shimano Saint

Chain
Shimano CN-HG95, 10-speed

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-5700, 11-25T, 10-speed

Seatpost
FSA Orbit 1.5E, 0mm, 1 1/8”~1.5

Handlebar
Kore Torsion, 800mm x 50mm rise

Stem
Kore Torsion Direct Mount, 50mm

Grips
ODI Ruffian Lock On

Brake Levers
Shimano Saint

Brakes
Shimano Saint, 203mm Rotors

Color
Team

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR

98-161-000  DH650 -300  S/15  Matte Black w/ team graphic

98-161-001  DH650 -300  M/15.5  Matte Black w/ team graphic

98-161-002  DH650 -300  L/16  Matte Black w/ team graphic

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>380/15</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>551/21.7</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>350/13.8</td>
<td>755/29.7</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>483/23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/15.5</td>
<td>393/15.5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>576/22.7</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>350/13.8</td>
<td>747/29.4</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>483/23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/16</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>601/23.7</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>350/13.8</td>
<td>743/29.3</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>483/23.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B (tt)</th>
<th>C (st)</th>
<th>D (ht)</th>
<th>BB (height)</th>
<th>H (s)</th>
<th>I (L)</th>
<th>K (Stack)</th>
<th>Recl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>398 / 15</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>551 / 23.7</td>
<td>455 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>75 / 29.7</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>603 / 23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/15.5</td>
<td>393 / 15.5</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>574 / 22.7</td>
<td>455 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>74 / 29.6</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>603 / 23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/16</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>601 / 23.7</td>
<td>455 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>743 / 29.3</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>603 / 23.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: KHS 650B FSS DH Frame w/ 8.3" travel, 1.5HT, 83mm BB, ISCG05 mount
- **Rear Shock**: Fox Float X2 Air, External Rebound & Compression adj
- **Fork**: Fox 40 Float Performance Elite, 27.5, Fit 4, Evol, Low Speed Compression, Rebound Adj, 20mm
- **Headset**: FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”~1.5
- **Rims**: WTB STP-I29 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 27.5x32H, Tubeless Ready
- **Hub, Front**: Formula Disc, 20mm through axle
- **Hub, Rear**: Formula Disc, 12mm through Axle
- **Tires**: Maxxis Minion DHF, 650B x 2.5 Front, 2.4 DHR Rear, DH Casing
- **Spokes**: Sapim, 14G DB, Black, Stainless Steel, 32x32
- **Shifters**: Shimano Zee
- **BB**: Shimano Zee
- **Crankset**: Shimano ZEE, 38T, w/Saint Chain Guide System, 165
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano Zee
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS-5700, 11-25T, 10-speed
- **Seatpost**: Kind Shock Ether, 31.6x400mm
- **Saddle**: WTB High Tail/KHS Team Graphics
- **Handlebar**: Kore OCD, 800mm x 35mm rise, 31.8
- **Stem**: Kore Torsion Direct Mount, 50mm
- **Grips**: Q2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano Zee
- **Brakes**: Shimano ZEE, F: 200mm, R: 180mm Rotors w/metal fin brake pads

**FEATURES**

- 10 Speed
- Shimano Zee Drivetrain

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- Fox 40 Float Performance Elite Fork
- Fox Float X2 Air Rear Shock

**MSRP**: $4999-5299

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
ENDURO 650B
SIXFIFTY 7500

FEATURES

11 Speed
Fox Float 36 Fork
SLX 1x11 Drivetrain w/ FSA Gamma Pro Crank
Boost

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Fox Float Fork & Rear shock
Formula Hubs
SLX Shifter & Rear derailleur
FSA Gamma Pro Cranks
Shimano MT500 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: $3499-3799

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
98-159-000 SixFifty 7500 S/15 Matte Army Green
98-159-001 SixFifty 7500 M/16.5 Matte Army Green
98-159-002 SixFifty 7500 L/18 Matte Army Green
98-159-003 SixFifty 7500 XL/20 Matte Army Green

BIKE SPECS

Frame FSS 650B 160mm, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl. Butted TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 148 Boost Rear Axle, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger,

Rear Shock FOX Float DPS, Performance, 3-Pos. No, Evol w/LV Eyelet

Fork FOX Float 36, 27.5 Evol Air, Performance, 170mm, FR4 w/3-Pos. Lever., Ext Rebound Adj., 1-1/8~1.5 Taper, 15mm X 110 QR Boost

Headset FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5

Rims WTB STP-I25 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready

Hub, Front Formula TD/711 S/B Disc, 15X110mm Axle, Straight Pull, Boost

Hub, Rear Formula TD-148S S/B Disc Cassette, 12 x 148mm, Straight Pull, Boost

Tires Maxxis High Roller II, 27.5 X 2.4F/2.3R, 60 TPI Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless Ready

Spokes 14/15G Double Butted Stainless, Black w/Alloy Nipples, 28X28

Derailleur, Rear Shimano SLX RD-M7000

Shifters Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11s, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II

Chain KMC X11EL-1 w/Missing Link

Crankset FSA Gamma Pro, 2 pc., 30T Megatooth, Boost, Mega EXO, S: 170, M-XL: 175

BB FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette Sun Race 11/46, 11-speed

Seatpost Kind Shock LEV DX Integra w/Remote, Travel Adjust, Internal Routing

Saddle WTB High Tail, CrMo Rail

Handlebar Kore Durox 35mm, 780mm X 20mm

Stem Kore Repute, 35mm, 50mm

Grips Q2 Lock-on

Brake Levers Shimano MT500, Serve Wave w/ I-Spec II

Brakes Shimano MT500, Hydraulic Disc, Serve Wave, 180/160mm Wave 12 Rotors

Color Matte Army Green

Frame Size S, M, L, XL

GEOMETRY

SIZE A B C D E F I K L Reach
S/15 399 / 15.4 66.5º 79º 585 / 23 435 / 17.1 345 / 13.6 767 / 30.2 110 / 4.3 594 / 23.5 425 / 16.7
M/16.5 420 / 16.5 66.5º 79º 565 / 23.4 435 / 17.1 345 / 13.6 767 / 30.3 110 / 4.3 594 / 23.5 445 / 17.5
L/18 440 / 18.1 66.5º 79º 625 / 24.6 435 / 17.1 345 / 13.6 792 / 31.2 120 / 4.7 604 / 23.8 462 / 18.2
XL/20 500 / 19.7 66.5º 79º 645 / 25.4 435 / 17.1 345 / 13.6 820 / 32.3 130 / 5.1 615 / 24.2 480 / 18.9

All specs are subject to change without notice.
TRAIL 650B
SIXFIFTY 6600+

New Model

FEATURES

11 Speed
MSD Carbon Frame
Fox Float 36 Fork
XT/SLX 1x11 Drivetrain w/ FSA Gamma Pro Crank

NEW MODEL FOR 2018
Fox Float Fork & Rear shock
WTB Scraper i35 Rims
Formula Hubs
Maxxis Rekon Plus Tires
XT Rear derailleur
SLX Shifter
FSA Gamma Pro Cranks
Shimano MT500 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: $3999-4299

BIKE SPECS

Frame
MLS Full Carbon, 650B, 150mm, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 148 Boost Rear Axle, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger,

Rear Shock
FOX Float DPS, Performance, 3-Pos, Evol w/LV Eyelet

Fork
FOX Float 36, 29 Std/27.5+ Evol Air, Performance, 160mm, Grip 3-Pos Micro Adj., Ext Rebound Adj., 1-1/8~/1.5 Taper, 15mm X 110 QR Boost

Headset
FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~/1.5

Rims
WTB Scraper i35 TCS Alloy Plus Disc, 27.5, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready

Hub, Front
Formula TD/711 S/B Disc, 15x110mm Axle, Straight Pull, Boost

Hub, Rear
Formula TD-148S S/B Disc Cassette, 12 x 148mm, Straight Pull, Boost

Tires
Maxxis Rekon Plus 27.5 x 2.8, 120tpi, Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless Ready

Spokes
14/156 Double Butted Stainless, Black w/Alloy Nipples, 28X28

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano XT RD-M8000

Shifters
Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11s, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II

Chain
KMC X11EL-1 w/Missing Link

Crankset
FSA Gamma Pro , 2 pc., 30T Megatooth, Boost , PF92, S: 170, M-XL: 175

BB
FSA PF92

Freewheel / Cassette
Sun Race 11-46T, 11-speed

Seatpost
Kind Shock E30X, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj

Saddle
WTB High Tail, CrMo Rail

Handlebar
Kore Durox 35mm, 780mm X 20mm

Stem
Kore Cubix M35, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, S-L: 60mm, XL: 70mm

Grips
Q2 Lock-On

Brake Levers
Shimano MT500, Servo Wave w/ I-Spec II

Brakes
Shimano MT500, Hydraulic Disc, Servo Wave, 180/160mm Wave 12 Rotors

Color
Bright Blue

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>400/157.5</td>
<td>66.5°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>580 / 22.8</td>
<td>457 / 10</td>
<td>345 / 13.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>100 / 3.5</td>
<td>610 / 24.0</td>
<td>485 / 15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>440/175</td>
<td>66.5°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>608 / 23.6</td>
<td>457 / 10</td>
<td>345 / 13.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>619 / 24.4</td>
<td>423 / 16.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>480/189</td>
<td>66.5°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>638 / 24.6</td>
<td>457 / 10</td>
<td>345 / 13.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>120 / 4.7</td>
<td>628 / 24.7</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>530 / 20.9</td>
<td>66.5°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>668 / 25.2</td>
<td>457 / 10</td>
<td>345 / 13.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>130 / 5.1</td>
<td>638 / 25.1</td>
<td>457 / 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
# Bike Specifications

**Frame**
FSS 650B 140mm Plus, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl. Butted TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 148 Boost Rear Axle, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

**Rear Shock**
FOX Float DPS, Performance, 3-Pos, w/LV Eyelet

**Fork**
Manitou Mattoc Comp, Air, 27.5”+, 34mm, 140mm, 1.5 Taper, Durado Air, ABS+, Adj Compression to Lock, Ext. TPC Rebound Adj., 15QR Hexlock x 110mm Boost

**Headset**
FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”~1.5

**Rims**
WTB Scraper i35 TCS Alloy Plus Disc, 27.5, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready

**Hub, Front**
Formula TD711 S/B Disc, 15X110mm Axel, Straight Pull, Boost

**Hub, Rear**
Formula TD-148S S/B Disc Cassette, 12 x 148mm, Straight Pull, Boost

**Tires**
Maxxis Rekon Plus 27.5 x 2.8, 120tpi, Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless Ready

**Spokes**
14/15G Double Butted Stainless, Black w/Alloy Nipples, 28X28

**Derailleur, Rear**
Shimano XT RD-M8000

**Shifters**
Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11s, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II

**Chain**
KMC X11EL-1 w/Missing Link

**Crankset**
FSA Gamma Pro 2 pc., 30T Megatooth, Boost, Mega EXO, S: 170, M-XL: 175

**BB**
FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Bearing

**Freewheel / Cassette**
Sun Race 11-46T, 11-speed

**Seatpost**
Kind Shock E30i, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj

**Saddle**
WTB Volt Sport

**Handlebar**
Kore Durox 35mm, 780mm X 20mm

**Stem**
Kore Cubix 3D Forged, 35mm, S-L: 60mm, XL: 70mm

**Grips**
Q2 Lock-on

**Brake Levers**
Shimano MT500, Servo Wave w/ I-Spec II

**Brakes**
Shimano MT500, Hydraulic Disc, Servo Wave, 180/160mm Wave 12 Rotors

**Color**
Neon Yellow

**Frame Size**
S, M, L, XL

---

### Geometry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>28”/15”</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>79”</td>
<td>95”</td>
<td>43”/7.2”</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>742/29.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/16.5</td>
<td>42”/16.5”</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>79”</td>
<td>95”</td>
<td>43”/7.2”</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>782/29.8</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>610/24.4</td>
<td>446/17.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/18</td>
<td>44”/18.1”</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>79”</td>
<td>82”</td>
<td>43”/7.2”</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>813/32</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>619/24.4</td>
<td>479/18.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/20</td>
<td>50”/19.7”</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>79”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>43”/7.2”</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>890/35</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>650/25.4</td>
<td>519/20.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 11 Speed
- 6061 Alloy Frame
- SLX 1x11 rear derailleur & shifter
- Tubeless ready

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- RST First Air Fork
- WTB STP-i23 Rims
- SLX Shifter & Rear derailleur
- 1x Alloy Cranks
- Sun Race 11-46 cassette
- Shimano M396 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

**MSRP:** $1999-2199

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame:** 650B 120mm, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl.Butted TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 142 Rear Axle, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Rear Shock:** X-Fusion 02 Pro RL, Air, Ext Rebound, Lockout
- **Fork:** RST First 27.5 Air, 120mm, Alloy Steerer, Magnesium lowers, Hydraulic Damp, External rebound, Lockout, 1.5 Taper, 15Q
- **Headset:** FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”-1.5
- **Rims:** WTB STP-I23 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready
- **Hub, Front:** Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, 15mm, Straight Pull
- **Hub, Rear:** Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, Cassette, 12 x 142mm, Straight Pull
- **Tires:** Maxxis Ardent 27.5 x 2.25, 60 TPI Folding, Tubeless Ready
- **Spokes:** 14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 28X28
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano SLX RD-M7000
- **Shifters:** Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11s, Trigger, Right Only
- **Chain:** KMC X11-1 w/Missing Link
- **Crankset:** Samox 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, Narrow Wide 32T C/R
- **BB:** Outboard Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Sun Race 11-46T, 11-speed
- **Seatpost:** Alloy micro-adjust, 30.9X350mm
- **Saddle:** WTB Volt Sport
- **Handlebar:** Kore XCD 1 Riser, 760 x 18mm, 31.8
- **Stem:** Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8
- **Grips:** Q2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers:** Shimano M396
- **Brakes:** Shimano M396 Hydraulic Disc, 160/160mm Rotors Wave 12
- **Color:** Matte Gray
- **Frame Size:** S, M, L, XL

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 98-156-000 SixFifty 3500 S/15.5 Matte Gray
- 98-156-001 SixFifty 3500 M/17 Matte Gray
- 98-156-002 SixFifty 3500 L/19 Matte Gray
- 98-156-003 SixFifty 3500 XL/20.5 Matte Gray

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
** FEATURES **

- 11 Speed
- Manitou Magnum Comp Boost Fork
- Sun Mulefut 50 Tubeless Ready Wheelset
- KS E10 Integra Seatpost
- MSRP: $1999-2199

** BIKE SPECS **

- **Frame**
  - 650B Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 148 Boost
- **Fork**
  - Manitou Magnum Comp, Air, 650B, 34mm, 120mm, 1.5 Taper, ISO Air, ABS+ Adj Compression to Lock, Ext. TPC Rebound Adj., 150R Hexlock x 110mm Boost
- **Headset**
  - FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”~1.5
- **Rims**
  - Sun Mulefut 50, 650B, 32H, Tubeless Ready
- **Hub, Front**
  - S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm Boost
- **Hub, Rear**
  - S/B Alloy Disc XD w/CNC Rotor Flange, 12 x 148mm
- **Tires**
  - Maxxis Chronicle 27.5 x 3.0, 120tpi, Folding, EXO, Tubeless Ready
- **Spokes**
  - 14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
- **Derailleur, Rear**
  - Sram GX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2
- **Shifters**
  - Sram GX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
- **Chain**
  - Sram PC-1130
- **Crankset**
  - Sram GX 1000 Boost 148, X-Sync, 2 pc., GXP, 30T
  - S: 170, M-L: 175
- **BB**
  - Sram GXP Outboard Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**
  - Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed
- **Pedals**
  - Wellgo Alloy ATB 1 pc. w/CNC
- **Seatpost**
  - Kind Shock E10I, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj, 31.6 x 420mm
- **Saddle**
  - WTB Volt Sport
- **Handlebar**
  - Double Butted Alloy, 35mm, 720X15mm, Butted
- **Stem**
  - 35mm Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 0-Degree
  - S: 35mm, M: 45mm, L-XL: 55mm
- **Grips**
  - Q2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers**
  - Shimano BR-M396
- **Brakes**
  - Shimano BR-M396, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
- **Color**
  - White

** GEOMETRY **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>67º</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>555/21º</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>287/11.3</td>
<td>754/29.7</td>
<td>108/3.9</td>
<td>616/26.3</td>
<td>367/14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>67º</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>585/23</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>287/11.3</td>
<td>782/30.8</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>630/24.8</td>
<td>392/15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>67º</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>287/11.3</td>
<td>800/31.8</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>418/16.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 11 Speed
- 6061 Alloy Frame
- SLX 1x11 rear derailleur & shifter
- Boost

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- WTB Scraper i35 Rims
- SLX Shifter & Rear derailleur
- 1x Alloy Cranks
- Sun Race 11-46 cassette
- Shimano M396 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

**MSRP:** $1199-1299

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: 650B Plus, Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5 Taper, Frame Will Accept 29x2.1, Boost
- **Fork**: SR Raidon 32-LOR, 27.5 Plus, 100mm Air, Hydraulic Speed Lock-Out w/Ext. Rebound Damping Adj, 1-1/8~1.5 Alloy Taper, 150 x 110 Boost
- **Headset**: FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8~1.5
- **Rims**: WTB Scraper i35 TCS Alloy Plus Disc, 27.5, Double Wall, 32H, Tubeless Ready
- **Hub, Front**: Formula DC-511 Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm, Boost
- **Hub, Rear**: Formula DC2241, Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost, 10 x 141mm
- **Tires**: Maxxis Rekon Plus, 27.5 x 2.8, 60 TPI, EXO/TR, Foldable, Tubeless Ready
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32x32
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano SLX RD-M7000
- **Shifters**: Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11s, Trigger, Right Only
- **Chain**: KMC X11EL-1 w/Missing Link
- **Crankset**: Samox 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, Narrow Wide 30T C/R, Boost, XS-S: 170, M-L: 175, Ladies: 170
- **BB**: Outboard Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Sunrace 11-46T, 11-speed
- **Seatpost**: KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
- **Saddle**: WTB Volt Sport, Ladies: KHS Ladies Design
- **Handlebar**: Alloy Riser, 31.8, Butted 720X12mm, Ladies: 680x12mm
- **Stem**: Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 degree, 31.8, XS-S: 60, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, Ladies: 60mm
- **Grips**: Q2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano M396
- **Brakes**: Shimano M396 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave 12
- **Color**: Matte Dark Gray, Ladies: White

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-154-001</td>
<td>SixFifty 600+</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Dark Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-154-002</td>
<td>SixFifty 600+</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Dark Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-154-003</td>
<td>SixFifty 600+</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Dark Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-154-004</td>
<td>SixFifty 600+</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Dark Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-154-005</td>
<td>SixFifty 600+ Ladies</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>25.9</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATuRES**

- 10 Speed
- Deore 1x10 rear derailleur & shifter
- Available in Mens & Ladies models
- *NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018*
- SR XCM 32-HLO Fork
- Deore Shifter & Rear derailleur
- 1x Ally Cranks
- Shimano CS-HG500 11-42 cassette
- Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**
  - 650B Plus, Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5 Taper, Frame Will Accept 29X2.1, Boost

- **Fork**
  - SR XCM 32-HLO, 100mm, 1.5 Taper, Hydraulic Lockout, Preload Adj, 15mm x 110 QR, Boost

- **Headset**
  - Threadless 1 1/8"–1.5, Zero Stack

- **Rims**
  - Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm, Boost

- **Hub, Rear**
  - Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost, 10 x 141mm

- **Tires**
  - Plus Knobby, 27.5 x 2.8, 60 TPI

- **Spokes**
  - 14G Stainless Black, 32X32

- **Crankset**
  - Samox 2Pc Forged, 28T, Boost, XS-S: 170, M-XL: 175

- **BB**
  - Outboard Cartridge Bearing

- **Freewheel / Cassette**
  - Shimano CS-HG500-10 11-42T, 10-speed

- **Seatpost**
  - KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm

- **Saddle**
  - KHS Sport Dual Density, Ladies: KHS Ladies Design

- **Handlebar**
  - Alloy Riser, Butted 31.8, 700X20mm, Ladies: 680mm

- **Stem**
  - Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, XS-S: 60mm, M-XL: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm, Ladies: XS-S: 60mm

- **Grips**
  - KHS Sport, Dual Compound

- **Brake Levers**
  - Bengal Ares3

- **Brakes**
  - Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave 12

- **Color**
  - Matte Black, Ladies: Matte Neon Pink

**PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-153-000</td>
<td>SixFifty 500+</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-153-001</td>
<td>SixFifty 500+</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-153-002</td>
<td>SixFifty 500+</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-153-003</td>
<td>SixFifty 500+</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-153-004</td>
<td>SixFifty 500+ Ladies</td>
<td>S/15L</td>
<td>Matte Neon Pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>301/15</td>
<td>67.5º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>591/23.3</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>701/27.6</td>
<td>90/3.5</td>
<td>608/23.9</td>
<td>605/16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>67.5º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>731/28.8</td>
<td>100/3.9</td>
<td>617/24.3</td>
<td>423/16.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>67.5º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>695/25.5</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>763/30</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>631/26.8</td>
<td>442/17.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>67.5º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>659/25.9</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>795/31.3</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>645/25.4</td>
<td>442/18.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
XC SPORT 650B
SIXFIFTY 300

FEATURES

24 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Available in Mens & Ladies models

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
SR XCT DS HLO Fork w/ Hydraulic Lock Out

MSRP: $529-579

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
98-152-900 SixFifty 300 XS/13 Matte Black
98-152-905 SixFifty 300 S/15 Matte Black
98-152-910 SixFifty 300 S/15 Silver
98-152-915 SixFifty 300 M/17 Matte Black
98-152-920 SixFifty 300 M/17 Silver
98-152-925 SixFifty 300 L/19 Matte Black
98-152-930 SixFifty 300 L/19 Silver
98-152-935 SixFifty 300 XL/21 Matte Black
98-152-940 SixFifty 300 XL/21 Silver
98-152-945 SixFifty 300 Ladies XS/13L Matte Black
98-152-950 SixFifty 300 Ladies S/15L Matte Black
98-152-955 SixFifty 300 Ladies S/15L Gloss Teal
98-152-960 SixFifty 300 Ladies M/17L Matte Black

BIKE SPECS

Frame Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork SR XCT DS HLO, 100mm, 1-1/8, Preload Adj, Hydraulic Lock Out
Headset Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims Alloy Disc, Double wall, 650Bx32H
Hub, Front Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires 650Bx2.1
Spokes 14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front Shimano, FD-TY700, 34.9, Dual Pull
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Acera, RD-M360
Shifters Shimano SL-M310
Chain KMC Z7
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette HG50-8, 12-32, 8-speed
Pedals Wellgo Resin Platform w/DJ Bearings
Seatpost KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle KHS Sport
Handlebar Alloy Riser, 31.8, 700X20mm, Ladies: 660mm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, XS: 60mm, S-M: 75mm, L-XL: 90mm, Ladies: 60mm, S-M: 75mm
Grips KHS Sport
Brake Levers Bengal Ares 3
Brakes Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotors Wave 12
Color Matte Black, Silver, Ladies: Gloss Teal, Matte Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H.s.</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>508/21.7</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>73º/29</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/13</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>73º/29</td>
<td>115/4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>585/23</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>78º/39.9</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>80º/31.8</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>83º/33</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 21 Speed
- Shimano Drivetrain
- Double wall Rims
- Available in Mens & Ladies models
- MSRP: $449-489

**BIKE SPECS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT &amp; DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fork</td>
<td>Zoom 565D, 100mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headset</td>
<td>Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rims</td>
<td>Alloy Disc, Double wall, 650Bx32H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Front</td>
<td>Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Rear</td>
<td>Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires</td>
<td>650Bx2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokes</td>
<td>14G Black, 32X32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derailleur, Front</td>
<td>Shimano FD-TY300D, 34.9, Top Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derailleur, Rear</td>
<td>Shimano RD-TY300D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shifters</td>
<td>Shimano ST-EF500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain</td>
<td>KMC Z7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Cartridge Bearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freewheel / Cassette</td>
<td>Shimano CS-HG20-7 12-32T, 7-speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedals</td>
<td>Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seatpost</td>
<td>KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddle</td>
<td>KHS Sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlebar</td>
<td>Alloy Riser, 31.8, 700X20mm, Ladies: 660mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stem</td>
<td>Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, Men's: XS: 60mm, S-M: 75mm, L-XL: 90mm, Ladies: XS: 60mm, S-M: 75mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grips</td>
<td>Soft Krayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Levers</td>
<td>Shimano ST-EF500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>Bengal Cable Disc MB606, 160mm Rotors Wave 12 w/ABS System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Black, Matte Red, Ladies: Black, Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Size</td>
<td>XS, S, M, L, XL (XS Black Only), Ladies: XS, S, M (M Black Only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-151-900</td>
<td>SixFifty 200</td>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-151-905</td>
<td>SixFifty 200</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-151-910</td>
<td>SixFifty 200</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-151-915</td>
<td>SixFifty 200</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-151-920</td>
<td>SixFifty 200</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-151-940</td>
<td>SixFifty 200 Ladies</td>
<td>XS/13L</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-151-945</td>
<td>SixFifty 200 Ladies</td>
<td>S/15L</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-151-950</td>
<td>SixFifty 200 Ladies</td>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
<th>f</th>
<th>g</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>i</th>
<th>k</th>
<th>j</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>550/23.7</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>737/29</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>620/24.4</td>
<td>360/14.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>704/30.1</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>620/24.4</td>
<td>366/14.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>585/23.3</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>706/30.9</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>621/24.4</td>
<td>395/15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>807/31.8</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>621/24.4</td>
<td>425/15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>837/33</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
<td>633/26.4</td>
<td>447/17.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 11 Speed
- MSD Carbon Frame
- Optional Wren WSF Fork
- XT 1x11 drivetrain w/ FSA Comet crank

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**
- New Frame
- Optional Wren WSF Suspension Fork
- Maxxis Colossus 26x4.8 Tires
- XT Shifter & rear derailleur
- XT cassette
- Kore 35mm Handlebar & Stem
- Shimano MT500 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

**MSRP:**
- Wren: $3499-3799
- Regular: $2999-3299

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: KHS High Modulus MSD Full Carbon w/1.5 Taper Headtube, Internal Cable Routing
- **Fork**: High Modulus Full Carbon Straight Blade, w/1.5 Taper 15Q, or Wren WSF Inverted Suspension 110mm, Air
- **Headset**: FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.4/2CF/ACB, 1-1/8”-1-1/2” Integrated, Carbon Cap
- **Rims**: Alloy, 80mm w/Rectangular Holes, 26x32H
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy Disc, Full CNC, 3/8, 15mm Thru-Axle, 150mm
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy Disc, Full CNC, S/B, Cassette, 12x197 Through-Axle
- **Tires**: Maxxis Colossus, 26x4.8, 120 TPI, Folding
- **Spokes**: 14G Black Stainless, 32X32, W/Alloy Nipples
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano MT500, Servo Wave w/I-Spec II
- **Brakes**: Shimano MT500, Hydraulic Disc, Servo Wave, 180/160mm Wave 12 Rotors
- **Color**: Matte Black
- **Frame Size**: S, M, L

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/155</td>
<td>394 / 15.5</td>
<td>70º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>585 / 23.0</td>
<td>460 / 18.1</td>
<td>322 / 12.7</td>
<td>798 / 30.2</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>588 / 23.1</td>
<td>485 / 15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/175</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>70.5º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>609 / 23.6</td>
<td>460 / 18.1</td>
<td>322 / 12.7</td>
<td>794 / 30.8</td>
<td>120 / 4.7</td>
<td>599 / 23.4</td>
<td>477 / 16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483 / 19</td>
<td>70.5º</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>615 / 24.2</td>
<td>460 / 18.1</td>
<td>322 / 12.7</td>
<td>816 / 32.1</td>
<td>135 / 5.3</td>
<td>613 / 24.1</td>
<td>428 / 16.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART #**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-179-000</td>
<td>4 Season 5000</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-179-001</td>
<td>4 Season 5000 (Wren Fork)</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-179-002</td>
<td>4 Season 5000</td>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-179-003</td>
<td>4 Season 5000 (Wren Fork)</td>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-179-004</td>
<td>4 Season 5000</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-179-005</td>
<td>4 Season 5000 (Wren Fork)</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

11 Speed

6061 Alloy Frame

Optional Wren WSF Fork

XT rear derailleur w/ SLX Shifter

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018

Optional Wren WSF Suspension Fork
Maxxis Colossus 26x4.8 Tires
XT Rear derailleur
SLX Shifter
Sun Race 11-46 cassette
Shimano MT500 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: Wren: $2199-2399
Regular: $1699-1799

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 12X197, 1.5 Taper H/T

Fork
High Modulus Full Carbon Straight Blade, w/1.5 Taper 15Q, or Wren WSF Inverted Suspension 110mm, Air

Headset
FSA Orbit 1.5E ZS, 1-1/8"~1.5", Alloy Cap

Rims
Alloy, 80mm w/Rectangular Holes, 26x32H

Hub, Front
KT Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, 15mm Thru-Axle 15X150

Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, Cassette, 12x197 Thru-Axle

Tires
Maxxis Colossus, 26X4.8, 120 TPI, Folding

Spokes
14G Black Stainless, 32X32, W/Alloy Nipples

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano XT RD-M8000

Shifters
Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11s, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II

Chain
KMC X11E-1 W/Missing Link

Crankset
KHS 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 28T Narrow--Wide C/R, S: 170, M-XL: 175

BB
Outboard Cartridge Bearing

Freehub / Cassette
Sun Race 11/46-11-speed

Seatpost
KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 30.4X350mm

Saddle
WTB Volt Comp

Handlebar
35mm Double Butted Alloy, 15mm x 760mm

Stem
35mm Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, S-M: 80mm, L: 90mm, XL: 100mm

Grips
Q2 Lock-on

Brake Levers
Shimano MT500, Servo Wave w/ I-Spec II

Brakes
Shimano MT500, Hydraulic Disc, Servo Wave, 180/160mm Wave 12 Rotors

Color
Copper

Frame Size
S, M, L, XL

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
98-178-000  4 Season 3000  S/15  Copper
98-178-001  4 Season 3000 (Wren Fork)  S/15  Copper
98-178-002  4 Season 3000  M/17  Copper
98-178-003  4 Season 3000 (Wren Fork)  M/17  Copper
98-178-004  4 Season 3000  L/19  Copper
98-178-005  4 Season 3000 (Wren Fork)  L/19  Copper
98-178-006  4 Season 3000  XL/21  Copper
98-178-007  4 Season 3000 (Wren Fork)  XL/21  Copper

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>f</th>
<th>g</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>i</th>
<th>Jk</th>
<th>Jl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>583/23</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
<td>688/27.1</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>597/23.5</td>
<td>401/15.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>682/23.7</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
<td>725/28.5</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>617/24.3</td>
<td>434/16.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>622/24.5</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
<td>762/30</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>428/16.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
<td>800/31.5</td>
<td>175/6.5</td>
<td>654/25.8</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
### Features

- **11 Speed**
- Optional Wren WSF Fork
- SLX rear derailleur & shifter
- Shimano Hydraulic Disc brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**
- Alloy Fork w/ 15mm Thru-Axle
- CST Roly Poly 26x4.8 Tires
- SLX Shifter & Rear derailleur
- Sun Race 11-46 cassette
- Shimano MT500 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

**MSRP:**
- **Wren:** $1699-1799
- **Regular:** $1199-1299

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-177-000</td>
<td>4 Season 1000</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-177-001</td>
<td>4 Season 1000</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-177-002</td>
<td>4 Season 1000</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-177-003</td>
<td>4 Season 1000</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-177-004</td>
<td>4 Season 1000 (Wren Fork)</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-177-005</td>
<td>4 Season 1000 (Wren Fork)</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-177-006</td>
<td>4 Season 1000 (Wren Fork)</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-177-007</td>
<td>4 Season 1000 (Wren Fork)</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bike Specs

- **Frame:** Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, Tapered H/T, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger 10X190mm
- **Fork:** Alloy Straight Blade, 15mm Thru-Axle 150
  or Wren WSF Inverted Suspension 110mm, Air
- **Headset:** Threadless 1-1/8~1.5 Tapered, Zero Stack
- **Rims:** Alloy 80mm w/Rectangular holes
- **Hub, Front:** Alloy Disc, 15mm Thru-Axle, 15x150
- **Hub, Rear:** Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR, 190mm x 10
- **Tires:** CST 26X4.8 Roly Poly, 120TPI Folding
- **Spokes:** 14G Black Stainless, 32X32
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano SLX RD-M7000
- **Shifters:** Shimano SLX SL-M7000, I-Spec II
- **Chain:** KMC X11 w/missing Link
- **Cranks:** Samox 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 28T, Narrow Wide, S: 170, M-XL: 175
- **BB:** Outboard Cartridge Bearing
- **Freehub / Cassette:** Sun Race 11/46T, 11-speed
- **Seatpost:** KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
- **Saddle:** KHS Sport Dual Density
- **Handlebar:** Alloy 35mm Riser, 740mm
- **Stem:** Alloy 35mm 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, S-L: 70mm, XL: 80mm
- **Grips:** Q2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers:** Shimano BL-MT500, Servo Wave, I-Spec II
- **Brakes:** Shimano BR-MT500 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors, Wave 12
- **Color:** Matte Gray

### Geometry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381.15</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>583.23</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432.17</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483.19</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533.21</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>31.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
4 SEASON
500

FEATURES
10 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Alloy Fork
Deore rear derailleur & shifter

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
New Frame Design
Alloy Fork w/ 15mm Thru-Axle
Deore Shifter & Rear derailleur
1x Alloy Cranks
Outboard BB
Shimano HG500-10 11-42 cassette
Shimano BR-M315 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: $999-1099

PART #    MODEL    SIZE    COLOR
98-176-000 4 Season 500  S/15  Matte Black
98-176-001 4 Season 500  M/17  Matte Black
98-176-002 4 Season 500  L/19  Matte Black
98-176-003 4 Season 500  XL/21  Matte Black

BIKE SPECS
Frame  New Design Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork  Alloy Straight Blade, 15mm QR Axle
Headset  Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims  Alloy 80mm w/Rectangular holes
Hub, Front  Alloy Disc, 15mm Thru-Axle, 15X150
Hub, Rear  Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR, 190mm
Tires  Knobby 26x4.0, 60psi New Tread
Spokes  14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano Deore RD-M6000
Shifters  Shimano Deore SL-M6000 Trigger
Chain  KMC X10 W/Missing Link
Crankset  Samox 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 28T, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB  Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano HG500-10, 11/42T, 10-speed
Pedals  Alloy Platform
Seatpost  KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle  KHS Sport
Handlebar  Alloy 35mm Riser, 740mm
Stem  Alloy 35mm 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, S-L: 70mm, XL: 80mm
Grips  Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers  Shimano BL-M315
Brakes  Shimano BR-M315, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave 12
Color  Matte Black
Frame Size  S, M, L, XL

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>h/t</th>
<th>sh/eff</th>
<th>BB</th>
<th>s/s</th>
<th>h/s</th>
<th>h/L</th>
<th>b/c</th>
<th>h/c</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>281/15</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>683/23</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>310/13.2</td>
<td>688/27.1</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>597/23.5</td>
<td>401/15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>68°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>602/23.7</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>310/13.2</td>
<td>725/28.5</td>
<td>130/5.3</td>
<td>617/26.3</td>
<td>414/16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>623/24.5</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>310/13.2</td>
<td>762/28.0</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>635/25.0</td>
<td>428/16.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>648/25.2</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>310/13.2</td>
<td>800/31.5</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>654/25.8</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
4 SEASON
300 SF

FEATURES
24 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Shimano drivetrain
24" Rims—650B outer diameter
MSRP: $699-769

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
98-175-000  4 Season 300sf  S/15  Neon Yellow

BIKE SPECS
Frame  Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork  Full CrMo Straight Blade
Headset  Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims  Alloy 80mm w/Triangle Holes
Hub, Front  Alloy Disc, QR, 135mm
Hub, Rear  Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR, 170mm
Tires  Knobby 24x4.0, 60tpi
Spokes  14G Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front  Shimano Alivio E-Type
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano RD-TX800
Shifters  Shimano ST-TX800
Chain  KMC Z8
Crankset  Shimano FC-TX801, 42/32/22, 15: 170
BB  Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano CS HG31-8 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals  VP 530 Alloy Platform
Seatpost  KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle  KHS Sport
Handlebar  Steel, 30x700mm, 25.4
Stem  Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 80mm
Grips  O2 Lock-On
Brake Levers  Shimano ST-TX800
Brakes  Bengal MB606, Mechanical Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color  Neon Yellow
Frame Size  S/15” only

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>H1</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>64.99”</td>
<td>55.5</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>27.2</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**NEW MODEL FOR 2018**

**MSRP: $849-919**

### FEATURES

- 10 Speed
- Deore rear derailleur & shifter
- Bengal Hydraulic Disc Brakes
- 26+ Wheelset

### BIKE SPECS

- **Frame**: Plus, Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5 Taper, Boost
- **Fork**: SR XCM 32-HLO, 100mm, 1.5 Taper, Hydraulic Lock Out, Preload Adj, 15mm x 110 QR, Boost
- **Headset**: Threadless 1 1/8”-1.5, Zero Stack
- **Rims**: Alloy Plus Disc, 26”, Double Wall, 32H
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm, Boost
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost, 10x141
- **Tires**: WTB Ranger 26X2.8 Plus
- **Spokes**: 14G Black 32X32
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano Deore RD-M6000
- **Shifters**: Shimano Deore SL-M6000
- **Chain**: KMC X10 w/Missing Link
- **Crankset**: Samox 2pc Forged W/Outboard Bearing, 28T, XS-S: 170, M-L:175, Boost
- **BB**: Outboard bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano HG500-10 11/42, 10-Speed
- **Pedals**: Wellgo Resin Platform, w/DU Bearings
- **Seatpost**: KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Sport
- **Handlebar**: Alloy Riser, 31.8, 700X20mm, Butted, 660mm Ladies
- **Stem**: KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, XS: 60mm, S-M: 75mm, L:90mm
- **Grips**: Soft Klaton
- **Brake Levers**: Bengal Ares 3
- **Brakes**: Bengal Ares 3, Hydraulic, 180/160mm Rotors Wave 12
- **Color**: Matte Blue, Ladies: Black

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (st+t)</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>535/21.1</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>712/28</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>571/22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>744/29.3</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>595/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>570/22.4</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>775/30.5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>590/23.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>806/31.7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>613/24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>534/21</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>605/23.8</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>840/33.1</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>632/24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>355/14</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>571/22.5</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>680/23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>571/22.5</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>680/23.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 w/Replaceable Der Hanger
- **Fork**: Zoom 386A, 60mm
- **Headset**: Threadless 1-1/8”
- **Rims**: Weinmann TM19 Alloy, 26x32H
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy Disc QR
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette
- **Tires**: Mountain 26X2.0
- **Spokes**: 14G Black, 32X32
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano FD-TY510, 34.9
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-TX800
- **Shifters**: Shimano ST-EF500
- **Chain**: KMC Z7
- **Crankset**: Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, XS-M: 170, L-XL:175, Ladies: 170
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS-HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
- **Pedals**: Resin ATB Platform w/Boron Axle
- **Seatpost**: KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Sport
- **Handlebar**: 30mm Rise/640mm, 6 Degree
- **Stem**: KHS Alloy 4-bolt Threadless, 10 Degree, XS-S: 60mm, M-L: 75mm, XL: 90mm, Ladies: S: 60mm, M: 75mm
- **Grips**: Soft Kronton
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano ST-EF500
- **Brakes**: Bengal Cable Disc MB606, 160mm Rotors Wave 12 w/ABS System
- **Color**: Matte Gray, Red, Ladies: Gray Lavender, Deep Teal
- **Frame Size**: XS, S, M, L, XL (XS & XL Red Only), Ladies: S, M
XC SPORT
ALITE 40

FEATURES

21 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Ultracycle Brake Safe™

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Ultracycle Brake Safe™

MSRP: $309-339

BIKE SPECS

Frame        Alloy 6061 w/Replaceable Der Hanger
Fork         Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset      Threadless 1-1/8”
Rims         Alloy, 26x36H
Hub, Front   14Gx36H, Nutted
Hub, Rear    14Gx36H, Nutted
Tires        26x2.10
Spokes       14G Black, 36x36
Derailleur, Front      Shimano FD-TY510, 34.9
Derailleur, Rear        Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters     Shimano Revo
Chain        KMC Z7
Crankset     Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, XS-S: 170, M-L: 175, Ladies: 170
BB           Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano 14-34T, 7-speed, Mega Range Freewheel
Pedals       Resin ATB Platform w/Boron Axle
Seatpost     KHS Alloy Micro Adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle       KHS Sport
Handlebar    30mm Rise/640mm, 6 Degree
Stem         KHS Alloy 4-bolt Threadless, 10 Degree, XS-S: 60mm, M-L: 75mm, Ladies: 60mm
Grips        Kratton For Twist
Brake Levers Shimano Linear Pull, 2.5F
Brakes       Shimano Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color        Black, Blue, Ladies: Crimson, Teal
Frame Size   XS Black Only, S, M, L, Ladies: S

PART #        MODEL     SIZE     COLOR
98-148-900    Alite 40   XS/12    Black
98-148-905    Alite 40   S/15     Black
98-148-910    Alite 40   S/15     Blue
98-148-915    Alite 40   M/17     Black
98-148-920    Alite 40   M/17     Blue
98-148-925    Alite 40   L/19     Black
98-148-930    Alite 40   L/19     Blue
98-148-935    Alite 40 Ladies S/16L  Crimson
98-148-940    Alite 40 Ladies S/16L  Teal

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

7 Speed
Easy Ride™ technology
6061 Alloy Frame
Rack & Fenders

NEW MODEL FOR 2018

MSRP: $399-439

PART #    MODEL       SIZE   COLOR
98-139-900 SMOOTHIE DELUXE Reg County Blue
98-139-905 SMOOTHIE DELUXE Ladies Ladies Teal
98-139-910 SMOOTHIE DELUXE Ladies Ladies Pearl

BIKE SPECS

Frame         6061, TIG Welded
Fork          Hi-Tensile Unicrown
Headset       1-1/8” Threaded
Rims          Alloy 26”
Hub, Front    Alloy, QR
Hub, Rear     Alloy, QR
Tires         KHS 26x1.95, w/K-shield
Spokes        14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Rear Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters      Shimano Revo
Chain         KMC Z50
Crankset      Alloy Forged 42T, 170mm
BB            Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals        Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost      Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2
Saddle        Manhattan Comfort
Handlebar     Alloy 95mm Rise/640mm
Stem          Alloy Adjustable Angle, Tall
Grips         Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers  Promax alloy
Brakes        Promax alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach
Color         County Blue, Ladies: Teal, Pearl
Frame Size    Mens: Regular, Ladies
Extras        Kickstand, Fenders, Rear Rack

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s/t-c-t</td>
<td>h/t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>vt</td>
<td>c/s</td>
<td>BB Height</td>
<td>s.o.</td>
<td>h/t L</td>
<td>K Stack</td>
<td>J Reach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reg</td>
<td>356 / 14</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>634 / 25</td>
<td>566 / 22.3</td>
<td>302 / 11.9</td>
<td>824 / 32.4</td>
<td>229 / 9</td>
<td>620 / 24.4</td>
<td>273 / 10.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies</td>
<td>305 / 12</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>634 / 25</td>
<td>566 / 22.3</td>
<td>302 / 11.9</td>
<td>667 / 26.3</td>
<td>200 / 7.9</td>
<td>594 / 23.4</td>
<td>284 / 11.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMFORT
SMOOTHIE

FEATURES

7 Speed
Easy Ride™ technology
Shimano drivetrain
Available in 7 color options & 2 frame styles
MSRP: $369-399

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061, TIG Welded
Fork
Hi-Tensile Unicrown
Headset
1-1/8” Threaded
Rims
Alloy 26”
Hub, Front
Alloy, QR
Hub, Rear
Alloy, QR
Tires
KHS 26x1.95, w/K-shield
Spokes
14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters
Shimano Revo
Chain
KMC Z50
Crankset
Alloy Forged 42T, 170mm
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals
Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost
Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2
Saddle
Manhattan Comfort
Handlebar
Alloy 95mm Rise/640mm
Stem
Alloy Adjustable Angle, Tall
Grips
Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers
Promax alloy
Brakes
Promax Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach
Color
Matte Black, Blue, Ladies: Mint Green, Radiant Orchid, Pink Sherbet, Freesia Yellow, Violet Tulip
Frame Size
M:Reg & Lg, Lady Step through
Extras
Kickstand

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (s/t x+1)</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E (s/t x effect)</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>H (s/t)</th>
<th>H/t L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>J (Reach)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reg</td>
<td>354/14</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>634/25</td>
<td>566 / 22.3</td>
<td>302 /11.9</td>
<td>824 / 32.4</td>
<td>228 / 9</td>
<td>620 / 24.6</td>
<td>273 / 10.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>65”</td>
<td>666 / 27</td>
<td>566 / 22.3</td>
<td>302 /11.9</td>
<td>852 / 33.5</td>
<td>254 / 10</td>
<td>644 / 25.4</td>
<td>288 / 11.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step-Thru</td>
<td>385 / 12</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>634 / 25</td>
<td>566 / 22.3</td>
<td>302 /11.9</td>
<td>667 / 26.3</td>
<td>200 / 7.9</td>
<td>594 / 23.4</td>
<td>284 / 11.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

3 Speed
Easy Ride™ technology
Step-thru Frame
Shimano Nexus 3 Speed hub
MSRP: $399-439

BIKE SPECS

Frame Alloy 6061, TIG welded
Fork Hi-Tensile unicrown
Headset 1-1/8” Threaded
Rims Alloy 26”
Hubs (F/R) Alloy FIQR, Shimano Nexus 3 RR w/ Coaster Brake
Tires KHS 26x1.95, w/K-shield, 30TPI
Spokes 14G Stainless 36x36
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Inter-3
Shifters Shimano Twist, 3-speed
Chain KMC 2410
Crankset Alloy Forged 42T, 170mm
BB Cartridge bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano 18T
Pedals Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost Alloy micro adjust, 27.2
Saddle Manhattan Comfort
Handlebar Alloy 95mm rise/640mm
Stem Alloy Adjustable Angle, Tall
Handlebar tape/Grips Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers Promax alloy
Brakes Promax Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach FT, Rear Coaster
Color Placid Blue

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step-Thru</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>12.66</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6.79</td>
<td>56.6</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>68.7</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>59.4</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMFORT
TC 150

FEATURES

21 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Suspension Fork & Seatpost
Shimano Drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Weinmann Rims
26x2.35 Tires

MSRP: $409-449

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061, TIG Welded
Fork
SR 3010, 63mm
Headset
1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims
Weinmann Alloy, 26x32H
Hub, Front
Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear
Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Tires
26x2.35 Skin wall w/Antipuncture
Spokes
14G Stainless, 32X32
Derailleur, Front
Shimano TY510, 31.8, Dual Pull
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano, RD-TY300D
Shifters
Shimano ST-EF510-4
Chain
KMC Z7
Crankset
Shimano FC-TY501, 48/32/28 w/CG, 170
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals
Wellgo Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
Seatpost
Alloy Suspension, 27.2X350mm
Saddle
KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
Handlebar
Alloy 80mm Rise, 640mm
Stem
Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, M-XL: 100, Ladies: 80mm
Grips
Comfort Kraton
Brake Levers
Shimano ST-EF510-4
Brakes
Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color
Black, Matte Blue, Ladies: Matte Black, Purple(Marsala)

PART #    MODEL             SIZE    COLOR
98-191-905  Town & Country SE  S/15    Matte Blue
98-191-910  Town & Country SE  M/17    Gloss Black
98-191-915  Town & Country SE  M/17    Matte Blue
98-191-920  Town & Country SE  L/19    Gloss Black
98-191-925  Town & Country SE  L/19    Matte Blue
98-191-930  Town & Country SE  XL/21   Gloss Black
98-191-935  Town & Country SE  XL/21   Matte Blue
98-191-940  Town & Country SE Ladies  S/16L  Matte Black
98-191-945  Town & Country SE Ladies  S/16L  Marsala (Purple)

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>29.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>31.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>32.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>29.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES
21 Speed
Hi-Tensile Steel Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Ultracycle Brake Safe™

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Weinmann Rims
Straight Blade Fork

MSRP: $329-359

BIKE SPECS
Frame TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork Hi-Ten Unicrown Straight Blades
Headset 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims Weinmann Alloy, 26x32H
Hub, Front Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Tires 26x2.35 Skin wall w/Antipuncture
Spokes 14G Stainless, 32X32
Derailleur, Front Shimano TY510, 28.6
Derailleur, Rear Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters Shimano Revo RS36
Chain KMC Z7
Crankset Shimano FC-TY501, 48/38/28 w/C/G, 170
BB Cartridge Bearing
Gears Shimano 7-speed Wide Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals Nylon Platform
Seatpost Alloy Suspension, 25.4X350mm
Seat KHS Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
Handlebar Alloy 80mm rise/640mm
Stem Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, M-XL: 100, Ladies:80mm
Grips Comfort Kraton
Brake Levers Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color Matte Black, Red, Ladies: Matte Patina (Green), Sand
Frame Size S, M, L, XL, Ladies: S Step Through

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350/13.8</td>
<td>69º</td>
<td>68.5º</td>
<td>608/23.6</td>
<td>447/18.5</td>
<td>287/11.3</td>
<td>759/29.1</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>570/22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>69º</td>
<td>68.5º</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>470/18.5</td>
<td>287/11.3</td>
<td>765/30.1</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>594/23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>69º</td>
<td>68.5º</td>
<td>630/24.8</td>
<td>470/18.5</td>
<td>287/11.3</td>
<td>796/31.3</td>
<td>205/8.1</td>
<td>599/23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>499/19.3</td>
<td>69º</td>
<td>68.5º</td>
<td>645/25.4</td>
<td>470/18.5</td>
<td>287/11.3</td>
<td>826/32.5</td>
<td>230/9.1</td>
<td>623/24.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>375/14.9</td>
<td>69º</td>
<td>68.5º</td>
<td>608/23.6</td>
<td>447/18.5</td>
<td>302/11.9</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>280/8.1</td>
<td>598/23.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

21 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Suspension Fork & Seatpost
700c Wheelset

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**
Weinmann Rims

MSRP: $409-449

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061, TIG welded
- **Fork**: SR 3010, 63mm
- **Headset**: 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
- **Rims**: Weinmann Alloy, 700c, 32H
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy QR, Rubber Seal
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy QR, Rubber Seal
- **Tires**: 700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless, 32X32
- **Derailleurs**: Front Shimano TY510, 31.8, Dual Pull
- **Derailleurs**: Rear Shimano, RD-TY300D
- **Shifters**: Shimano ST-EF510
- **Chain**: KMC Z7
- **Crankset**: Shimano FC-TY501, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **FREERANGE / Cassette**: Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
- **Pedals**: Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Suspension, 27.2X350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
- **Color**: Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Mint, Red
- **Frame Size**: S, M, L, XL, Ladies: S, M Low Step

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350/138</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>590/22.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>747/29.4</td>
<td>127/5</td>
<td>608/23.9</td>
<td>370/14.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>579/23.3</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>780/30.7</td>
<td>139/5.5</td>
<td>619/24.4</td>
<td>370/14.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>604/23.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>808/31.8</td>
<td>151/5.9</td>
<td>630/24.8</td>
<td>386/15.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>616/24.3</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>837/33.3</td>
<td>163/6.4</td>
<td>642/25.3</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5FT/L</td>
<td>325/12.8</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>578/22.7</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>8/8</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>303/14.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>590/23.2</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>8/8</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>630/24.8</td>
<td>370/14.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 21 Speed
- Suspension Seatpost
- Shimano Drivetrain
- Ultracycle Brake Safe™

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- Weinmann Rims
- Straight Blade Fork

**MSRP:** $329-359

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-193-900</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-193-905</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Blue Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-193-910</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-193-915</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Blue Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-193-920</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-193-925</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-193-930</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Blue Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-193-935</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-193-940</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-193-945</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Blue Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-193-950</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-193-955</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>XXXL/25</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame:** TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel
- **Fork:** Hi-Ten Unicrown Straight Blades
- **Headset:** 1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
- **Rims:** Weinmann Alloy, 700c, 32H
- **Hub, Front:** Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
- **Hub, Rear:** Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
- **Tires:** 700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
- **Spokes:** 14G Stainless, 32X32
- **Derailleur, Front:** Shimano TY510, 28.6
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano RD-TY300D
- **Shifters:** Shimano Revo RS36
- **Chain:** KMC Z7
- **Crankset:** Shimano FC-TY501, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170
- **BB:** Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
- **Pedals:** Nylon Platform
- **Seatpost:** Alloy Suspension, 25.4 X 350mm
- **Saddle:** KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
- **Handlebar:** Alloy 80mm rise/640mm
- **Stem:** Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, M-XL: 100, Ladies:80mm
- **Grips:** Comfort Kraton
- **Brake Levers:** Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes:** Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
- **Color:** Matte Black, Blue Gray, Red
- **Frame Size:** S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL (S & L Matte Black & Blue Gray Only, XXL & XXXL Matte Black Only)

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350/13.8</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>745/29.3</td>
<td>167/6.6</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>372/14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>598/23.2</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>774/30.5</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>614/24.2</td>
<td>381/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>604/23.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>806/31.7</td>
<td>191/7.5</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>389/15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>614/24.3</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>839/33</td>
<td>203/8</td>
<td>637/25.1</td>
<td>397/15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>628/24.7</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>865/34.1</td>
<td>215/8.5</td>
<td>648/25.5</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXL/25</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>641/25.2</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>894/35.2</td>
<td>229/9</td>
<td>660/26</td>
<td>414/16.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMFORT/HYBRID
BRENTWOOD LADIES

FEATURES

21 Speed
Suspension Seatpost
Shimano Drivetrain
Ultracycle Brake Safe™

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Weinmann Rims
Straight Blade Fork

MSRP: $329-359

BIKE SPECS

Frame TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork Hi-Ten Unicrown Straight Blades
Headset 1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims Weinmann Alloy, 700c, 32H
Hub, Front Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Tires 700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
Spokes 14G Stainless, 32X32
Derailleur, Front Shimano TY510, 28.6
Derailleur, Rear Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters Shimano Revo RS36
Chain KMC Z7
Crankset Shimano FC-TY501, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals Nylon Platform
Seatpost Alloy Suspension, 25.4X350mm
Saddle KHS Ladies Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
Handlebar Alloy 80mm rise/640mm
Stem Alloy Quill, 25 Degree
Grips Comfort Kraton
Brake Levers Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color Matte Black, Green, Orchid
Frame Size S & M Low Step

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>325/12.8</td>
<td>70.5&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>575/22.6</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>610/24</td>
<td>385/14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>590/23.2</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>375/14.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FEATURES**

- 7 Speed
- Shimano 7 speed drivetrain
- Wide comfort, Elastomer spring saddle
- Ultracycle Brake Safe™

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- Weinmann Rims
- Micro-Adj Seatpost
- Straight Blade Fork

**MSRP:** $289-309

**BIKE SPECS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fork</td>
<td>Hi-Ten Unicrown Straight Blades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headset</td>
<td>1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rims</td>
<td>Weinmann Alloy, 700c, 36H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Front</td>
<td>Steel, OR, Rubber Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Rear</td>
<td>Steel, Threaded, Rubber Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires</td>
<td>700x38c, Skin Wall w/ Anti-puncture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokes</td>
<td>14G Stainless, 36X36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derailleur, Rear</td>
<td>Shimano RD-TY300D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shifters</td>
<td>Shimano Revo RS36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain</td>
<td>KMC Z7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crankset</td>
<td>Alloy Forged, 44T w/Double Guard, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Cartridge Bearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freewheel / Cassette</td>
<td>Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedals</td>
<td>Nylon Platform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seatpost</td>
<td>Alloy Micro-adjust, 25.4X350mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddle</td>
<td>KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/ Elastomer Spring &amp; Reflective Back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlebar</td>
<td>Alloy 80mm rise/640mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stem</td>
<td>Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, M-XL: 100, Ladies: 80mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grips</td>
<td>Comfort Kraton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Levers</td>
<td>Alloy Linear Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Light Blue, Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Size</td>
<td>S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL (XL, XXL &amp; XXXL Black Only), Ladies: S &amp; M Low Step</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 98-192-900 Eastwood S/15 Black
- 98-192-905 Eastwood S/15 Matte Silver
- 98-192-910 Eastwood M/17 Black
- 98-192-915 Eastwood M/17 Matte Silver
- 98-192-920 Eastwood L/19 Black
- 98-192-925 Eastwood L/19 Matte Silver
- 98-192-930 Eastwood XL/21 Black
- 98-192-935 Eastwood XL/21 Black
- 98-192-940 Eastwood XXXL/25 Black
- 98-192-945 Eastwood Ladies S/14L Light Blue
- 98-192-950 Eastwood Ladies S/14L Red
- 98-192-955 Eastwood Ladies M/17L Light Blue
- 98-192-960 Eastwood Ladies M/17L Red

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350/13.8</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>590/22.8</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>745/29.3</td>
<td>167/6.6</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>372/14.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>590/23.2</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>740/30.5</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>614/24.2</td>
<td>381/15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>600/23.8</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>806/31.7</td>
<td>203/8.0</td>
<td>637/25.1</td>
<td>397/15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>614/24.3</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>839/33.3</td>
<td>203/8.0</td>
<td>673/25.1</td>
<td>407/15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>638/24.7</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>865/34.1</td>
<td>215/8.5</td>
<td>684/25.5</td>
<td>405/15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXL/25</td>
<td>600/23.4</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>641/25.2</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>894/35.2</td>
<td>228/9.0</td>
<td>690/25.6</td>
<td>414/16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>325/12.8</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>575/22.6</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>0/0.0</td>
<td>175/6.5</td>
<td>610/24.6</td>
<td>365/14.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>590/23.2</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>0/0.0</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>375/14.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

8 Speed
Reynolds 520 CrMo Frame
Nexus 8 Speed Hub
Rack, Fenders & Bell
MSRP: $649-709

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame  Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/Curved Seatstays and Carrier Bosses
Fork    Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Disc
Headset 1" Threaded
Rims    700x36H, Alloy Double wall
Hub, Front  Alloy
Hub, Rear  Shimano Nexus 8-speed RR, F/W
Tires   Kenda 700X32c, w/K-shield
Spokes  14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailer, Rear  Shimano Inter-8, F/W
Shifters  Shimano Twist, 8-speed
Chain   KMC Z410
Crankset Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
BB      Cartridge Bearing
Fender / Cassette  Shimano 19T
Pedals  Vintage Alloy
Seatpost  Alloy, 25.4X300mm
Saddle   KHS City Men’s & City Ladies
Handlebar  Alloy Touring
Stem    Alloy Quill
Grips    Comfort
Brake Levers  Tektro Alloy, 4-Finger
Brakes   Alloy Dual Pivot
Color    Matte Steel Blue, Champagne (Mixtie)
Frame Size  Men: 17, 20, 23; Ladies: 14L, 17L Mixtie
Extra Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89-023-001</td>
<td>GREEN 8</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Matte Steel Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-023-002</td>
<td>GREEN 8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Matte Steel Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-023-003</td>
<td>GREEN 8</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Matte Steel Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-023-004</td>
<td>GREEN 8 LADIES</td>
<td>14L</td>
<td>Champagne Mixtie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-023-005</td>
<td>GREEN 8 LADIES</td>
<td>17L</td>
<td>Champagne Mixtie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>554 / 21.9</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>708 / 29.1</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>503 / 19.8</td>
<td>402 / 15.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20</td>
<td>508 / 20</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>570 / 22.4</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>777 / 30.6</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>503 / 19.8</td>
<td>416 / 16.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584 / 23</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>597 / 23.6</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>842 / 33.1</td>
<td>140 / 5.5</td>
<td>560 / 22</td>
<td>428 / 16.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>356 / 14</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73:5</td>
<td>541 / 21.3</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>370 / 14.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>555 / 21.9</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>370 / 14.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 8 Speed
- Cassette rear hub
- 3 frame Styles
- Rack, Fenders & Bell
- MSRP: $329-359

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: TIG-welded Hi-Ten Steel
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown
- **Headset**: 1” Threaded
- **Rims**: Alloy 700C, Double wall
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy Nutted
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy Nutted
- **Tires**: Kenda 700X38c w/ K-Shield
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless, 36X36
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano Altus
- **Shifters**: MicroShift TS-70 Trigger
- **Chain**: KMC Z50
- **Crankset**: Alloy Forged, 48T, 170mm
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS HG31-8 11-34T, B-speed
- **Pedals**: Vintage Platform
- **Seatpost**: Alloy 25.4 x 300
- **Saddle**: KHS City Men’s
- **Handlebar**: Steel Touring
- **Stem**: Alloy Quill
- **Grips**: Comfort
- **Brake Levers**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Color**: Black, Blood Red, Ladies: Silver (Low Step), Black (Mixte)
- **Frame Size**: Men: 17, 20, 23; Ladies: 14L, 17L
- **Extras**: Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>555 / 21.9</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>739 / 29.1 / 80 / 3.1</td>
<td>583 / 19.8</td>
<td>482 / 15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>570 / 22.4</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>777 / 30.6 / 80 / 3.1</td>
<td>583 / 19.8</td>
<td>416 / 16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>599 / 23.6</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>864 / 33.1 / 140 / 5.5</td>
<td>549 / 22</td>
<td>428 / 16.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>541 / 21.3</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>370 / 14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>555 / 21.9</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>370 / 14.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMMUTER
GREEN 3

FEATURES
3 Speed
Nexus 3 Speed Hub
Hi-Tensile Steel Frame
Rack, Fenders & Bell
MSRP: $359-389

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
89-021-001 GREEN 3 17 Black
89-021-002 GREEN 3 17 Matte Silver
89-021-003 GREEN 3 20 Black
89-021-004 GREEN 3 20 Matte Silver
89-021-005 GREEN 3 23 Black
89-021-006 GREEN 3 LADIES 14L Low Step Black
89-021-007 GREEN 3 LADIES 14L Low Step Stone Green
89-021-008 GREEN 3 LADIES 17L Low Step Black
89-021-009 GREEN 3 LADIES 17L Low Step Stone Green

BIKE SPECS
Frame TIG-welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset 1" Threaded
Rims Alloy 700C, Double wall
Hub, Front Alloy Nuted
Hub, Rear Shimano Nexus 3-speed RR, F/W
Tires Kenda 700C38c w/ K-Shield
Spokes 14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Inter-3, F/W
Shifters MicroShift Twist, 3-speed
Chain KMC Z410
Crankset Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano 19T
Pedals Vintage Platform
Seatpost Alloy 25.4 x 300
Saddle KHS City Men’s
Handlebar Steel Touring
Stem Alloy Quill
Grips Comfort
Brake Levers Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Color Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Black, Stone Green
Frame Size Men: 17, 20, 23; Ladies: 14L, 17L
Extras Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell

GEOMETRY

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GREEN 1**

**FEATURES**

- Single Speed
- Hi-Tensile Steel Frame
- Rack, Fenders & Bell
- Available in Mens & Ladies Frames
- MSRP: $279-299

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: TIG-welded Hi-Ten Steel
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown
- **Headset**: 1" Threaded
- **Rims**: Alloy 700C, Double Wall
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy Nutted
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy Nutted
- **Tires**: Kenda 700X38c w/K-Shield
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless, 36X36
- **Chain**: KMC Z410
- **Crankset**: Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: 18T Freewheel Men’s/20T Freewheel Ladies
- **Pedals**: Vintage Platform
- **Seatpost**: Alloy 25.4 x 300L
- **Saddle**: KHS City
- **Handlebar**: Steel Touring
- **Stem**: Alloy Quill
- **Grips**: Comfort
- **Brake Levers**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Color**: Matte Black, County Blue, Ladies: Pearl, Mint
- **Frame Size**: Men: 17, 20, 23, Ladies: 14L, 17L

**PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89-019-001</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-019-002</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>County Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-019-003</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-019-004</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>County Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-019-005</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-019-006</td>
<td>GREEN 1 LADIES</td>
<td>14L Low Step</td>
<td>Pearl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-019-007</td>
<td>GREEN 1 LADIES</td>
<td>14L Low Step</td>
<td>Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-019-008</td>
<td>GREEN 1 LADIES</td>
<td>17L Low Step</td>
<td>Pearl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-019-009</td>
<td>GREEN 1 LADIES</td>
<td>17L Low Step</td>
<td>Mint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

| SIZE  | A          | B          | C          | D          | E          | F          | G          | H          | I          | J          | K          | L          | M          | N          | O          | P          | Q          | R          | S          | T          | U          | V          | W          | X          | Y          | Z          |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|       | 430 / 16.9 | 72” / 18    | 72” / 18    | 556 / 21.9 | 440 / 17.6 | 295 / 11.6 | 738 / 29.1 | 80 / 3.1   | 563 / 19.8 | 402 / 15.8 |
| M/17  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| L/20  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| XL/23 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| S/14L |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| M/17L |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

16 Speed
Reynolds 520 CrMo Frame
Claris Drivetrain w/ FSA Tempo Crank
Compact gearing

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018

New Claris
FSA Tempo Cranks
FSA Adventure Handlebars
Shimano RS305 Mechanical Disc Brakes

MSRP: $899-979

BIKE SPECS

Frame Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/CrMo Bosses & Flat Mount Disc
Fork Full CrMo Uncrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Flat Mount Disc, Straight Blade
Headset FSA Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8" w/Alloy Top Cap
Rims Weinmann XM-25 Disc, 760x32H, Alloy Double wall
Hub, Front Formula Disc OR23 w/Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear Formula Disc OR23, Cassette w/Rubber Seal, 135mm
Tires Maxxis Overdrive Excel, 700x32C, Silkworm Anti-Puncture, 60TPI
Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleurs, Front Shimano FD-R2000 Claris, 170
Derailleurs, Rear Shimano RD-R7000 Claris
Shifters Shimano STI, ST-R2000 Claris
Chain KMC Z7
Crankset FSA Tempo, 50/34, S: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL: 175
BB FSA Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG31, 11-32T, 8-speed
Pedals Wellgo Full Alloy w/DU Bearing
Saddle Alloy Micro-adjust, 27X350mm
Saddle KHS Urban Sport
Handlebar FSA Adventure Compact, Double Butted, Ergonomic, 31.8, 40cm, L: 42cm, XL: 44cm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8 0/S, L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
Grips Cushion Tape
Brake Levers Shimano Claris ST-R2000
Brakes Shimano RS305, Flat Mount Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors Wave 12
Color Matte Coal

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
98-189-000 Urban Xtreme S/52 Matte Coal
98-189-001 Urban Xtreme M/55 Matte Coal
98-189-002 Urban Xtreme L/58 Matte Coal
98-189-003 Urban Xtreme XL/61 Matte Coal

GEOMETRY

SIZE A B C D E F G H I K J
S/52 495/19.5 71º 73º 533/21 432/17 282/11.1 877/31 125/5.3 547/21.5 361/14.2
M/55 534/21 72º 73º 558/22 432/17 282/11.1 810/31.9 150/5.9 582/22.9 380/15
L/58 572/22.5 72º 73º 580/22.8 432/17 282/11.1 840/33.1 175/6.9 601/23.7 396/15.6
XL/61 609/24 73º 72º 605/23.8 432/17 282/11.1 877/34.5 210/8.3 624/24.6 402/15.8
URBAN
URBAN XPRESS DISC

FEATURES

27 Speed
Reynolds 520 CrMo Frame
Cassette rear hub
Bangal Mechanical Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Wellgo Full Alloy Pedals
MSRP: $679-739

BIKE SPECS

Frame Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/Carrier Bosses & Disc Mount
Fork Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Disc, Straight Blade
Headset FSA Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8 w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Fork FSA Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8 w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims Weinmann X Star 18, 700x32H, Alloy Double wall
Hub, Front Formula Alloy Disc QR23 w/Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear Formula Alloy Disc QR23, Cassette, w/Rubber Seal
Tires Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35c w/Kevlar Inside Anti-puncture, 60TPI
Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleurs, Front MicroShift FD-R353B, 28.6
Derailleurs, Rear Shimano Acera M3000
Shifters MicroShift R769, 3X9 Triggers
Chain KMC X9 w/Missing Link
Crankset FSA Tempo, 50/39/30T, S: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL: 175
BB FSA Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals Wellgo Full Alloy w/DU Bearing
Seatpost Alloy Micro-adjust , 27.2X350mm
Saddle KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar Alloy, 30mm Rise, 600mm, 10 Degree Back
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 250, S: 75mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 105mm
Grips Velo Dual density
Brake Levers Promax Alloy Forged Trekking, Knee Saver
Brakes Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Wave12 Rotors, w/ABS System

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
98-187-000 | Urban Xpress Disc | S/15.5 | Urban Green
98-187-001 | Urban Xpress Disc | M/18 | Urban Green
98-187-002 | Urban Xpress Disc | L/20.5 | Urban Green
98-187-003 | Urban Xpress Disc | XL/23 | Urban Green

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>REACH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>991</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>21.6</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

27 Speed
Reynolds 520 CrMo Frame
Weinmann X Star 18 Double Wall Wheelset
Ultracycle Brake Safe™

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Wellgo Full Alloy Pedals

MSRP: $579-629

PART #   MODEL      SIZE   COLOR
98-186-000 Urban Xpress S/15.5 Black
98-186-001 Urban Xpress S/15.5 Red
98-186-002 Urban Xpress M/18 Black
98-186-003 Urban Xpress M/18 Red
98-186-004 Urban Xpress L/20.5 Black
98-186-005 Urban Xpress L/20.5 Red
98-186-006 Urban Xpress XL/23 Black
98-186-007 Urban Xpress XL/23 Red
98-186-008 Urban Xpress XL/25 Black
98-186-009 Urban Xpress Ladies S/15.5L Baby Blue
98-186-010 Urban Xpress Ladies S/15.5L Mint
98-186-011 Urban Xpress Ladies M/17L Baby Blue
98-186-012 Urban Xpress Ladies M/17L Mint

BIKE SPECS

Frame Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/Curved Seatstays and Carrier Bosses
Fork Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses, Straight Blade
Headset FSA1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims Weinmann X-Star 18, 700x32H, Alloy Double wall
Hub, Front Formula, Alloy QR w/Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear Formula, Alloy QR, w/Rubber Seal, Cassette
Tires Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35c w/Kevlar Inside Anti-puncture, 60TPI
Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front MicroShift FD-R353B, 28.6
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Acera M3000
Shifters MicroShift R769, 3X9 Triggers
Chain KMC X9 w/Missing Link
BB FSA Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals Wellgo Full Alloy w/DU Bearing
Snappost Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar Alloy, 30mm Rise, 600mm, 10 Degree Back
Stem KHS Alloy Quill, 25D, 4-bolt, S: 75mm, M-L: 90mm, XL-XXL: 105mm, Ladies: 75mm
Grips Velo Dual density
Brake Levers Promax Alloy Forged Trekking, Knee Saver
Brakes Tekno 855AL, Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach, w/ABS System
Color Black, Red, Ladies: Baby Blue, Mint

Frame Size S, M, L, XL, XXL (XXL Black Only), Ladies: S, M

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>72”/28.8</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>550/21.6</td>
<td>390/15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>72”/30.5</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>567/22.6</td>
<td>462/15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>578/22.8</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>72”/32</td>
<td>165/6.5</td>
<td>583/22.9</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>599/23.2</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>72”/33.6</td>
<td>185/7.3</td>
<td>602/23.7</td>
<td>417/16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/25</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>602/23.7</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>72”/34.9</td>
<td>205/8.1</td>
<td>621/24.4</td>
<td>423/16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5L</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>72”/28.8</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>550/21.6</td>
<td>390/15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>72”/28.8</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>550/21.6</td>
<td>390/15.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FEATURES**

- 24 Speed
- 4130 CrMo Steel Frame
- Shimano Drivetrain
- Bengal Mechanical Disc brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**
- Kenda Keen Tires w/ K-Shield
- Alloy Handlebars

MSRP: $469-509

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-185-900</td>
<td>Urban Xcape Disc</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-185-905</td>
<td>Urban Xcape Disc</td>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-185-910</td>
<td>Urban Xcape Disc</td>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-185-915</td>
<td>Urban Xcape Disc</td>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-185-920</td>
<td>Urban Xcape Disc</td>
<td>XXL/25</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: 4130 Dbl Butted CrMo Tubing and Carrier Bosses, Forged Disc Mount
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown, Disc, Post mount, Straight Blade
- **Headset**: 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
- **Rims**: Alloy 700x32H, Double Wall
- **Hub, Front**: KT Alloy Disc, QR w/Rubber Seal
- **Hub, Rear**: KT Alloy Disc, QR/Rubber Seal, Cassette
- **Tires**: Kenda Keen, 700x35 w/K-Shield
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano FD-TY710, 28.6, Top Pull
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano Acera M360
- **Shifters**: MicroShift TS39, 3X8 Triggers
- **Chain**: KMC Z7
- **Crankset**: Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, 170mm
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-34T, 8-speed
- **Pedals**: Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
- **Handlebar**: Alloy 30mm, 600mm, 10 Degree Back
- **Stem**: KHS Alloy Quill, 25D, 4-bolt, S: 90mm, M-L: 105mm, XL-XXL: 120mm
- **Grips**: Kraton
- **Brake Levers**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull Trekking, 3 Finger
- **Brakes**: Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Wave12 Rotors, w/ABS System
- **Color**: Matte Gray

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>730/28.7</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>535/21.1</td>
<td>395/15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>771/30.0</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>554/21.8</td>
<td>406/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>579/22.8</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>811/31.9</td>
<td>165/6.3</td>
<td>568/22.4</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>590/23.2</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>851/32.5</td>
<td>180/7.3</td>
<td>587/23.1</td>
<td>422/16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/25</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>602/23.7</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>887/34.9</td>
<td>205/8.1</td>
<td>606/23.9</td>
<td>428/16.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

24 Speed
4130 CrMo Steel Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Ultracycle Brake Safe™

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Kenda Keen Tires w/ K-Shield
Alloy Handlebars

MSRP: $399-439

BIKE SPECS

Frame 4130 Dbl Butted CrMo Tubing w/Curved Seatstays and Carrier Bosses
Fork Hi-Ten Unicrown, Straight Blade
Headset 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims Alloy 700x32H, Double Wall
Hub, Front KT Alloy, QR, w/Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear KT Alloy, QR, Cassette, w/Rubber Seal
Tires Kenda Keen, 700X35 w/K-Shield
Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front Shimano FD-TY710, 28.6
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Acera M360
Shifters MicroShift TS39, 3X8 Triggers
Chain KMC Z7
Crankset Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, 170mm
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar Alloy 30mm, 600mm, 10 Degree Back
Stem KHS Alloy Quill, 25D, 4-bolt, S: 90mm, M-L: 105mm, XL-XLL: 120mm, Ladies: S-M: 90mm
Grips Krayton
Brake Levers Promax Alloy Linear Pull Trekking, 3 Finger
Brakes Promax Alloy Linear Pull, w/ABS System
Color Matte Black, Blue, Ladies: Stone Green, Matte Purple
Frame Size S, M, L, XL, XXL (XXL Black Only), Ladies: S, M

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>853/33.6</td>
<td>185/7.3</td>
<td>662/25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>887/34.9</td>
<td>205/8.1</td>
<td>621/24.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>578/22.8</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>812/32</td>
<td>145/6.5</td>
<td>583/22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>586/23</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>590/23.2</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>853/33.6</td>
<td>185/7.3</td>
<td>662/25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/25</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>887/34.9</td>
<td>205/8.1</td>
<td>621/24.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5L</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>536/21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>550/21.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 24 Speed
- 4130 CrMo Steel Frame
- Shimano Drivetrain
- Rack & Fenders

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- WTB Byway 27.5x47C tires
- Bengal Hydraulic Disc Brakes

**MSRP:** $629-689

**PART #**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-183-900</td>
<td>Urban X</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-183-905</td>
<td>Urban X</td>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-183-910</td>
<td>Urban X</td>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-183-915</td>
<td>Urban X</td>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame:** 4130 Dbl Butted CrMo Tubing and Carrier Bosses, Forged Disc Mount
- **Fork:** Hi-Ten Unicrown Straight Blade, 1-1/4" Tapered
- **Headset:** 1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
- **Rims:** Alloy Disc Double Wall, 27.5X32H
- **Hub, Front:** KT Alloy Disc, QR w/Rubber Seal
- **Hub, Rear:** KT Alloy Disc, QR w/Rubber Seal, Cassette
- **Tires:** WTB Byway, 27.5X47
- **Spokes:** 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
- **Derailleur, Front:** Shimano FD-TY710, 28.6
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano Altus M310
- **Shifters:** MicroShift TS39 Triggers, 3x8
- **Chain:** KMC Z7
- **Crankset:** Shimano FC-TY501, 48/38/28T, 170mm, W/C
- **BB:** Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Shimano CS-HG318, 11-34T, 8-speed
- **Pedals:** Wellgo Full Alloy w/DU Bearing
- **Seatpost:** Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
- **Saddle:** KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
- **Handlebar:** Alloy, 30mm Rise/620mm, 10 Degree Back
- **Stem:** KHS Alloy Quill, 4-bolt, S: 90mm, M-XL: 105mm
- **Grips:** Velo Comfort Dual Density
- **Brake Levers:** Bengal Ares 3
- **Brakes:** Bengal Ares 3, Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Wave12 Rotors
- **Color:** Matte Black
- **Frame Size:** S, M, L, XL
- **Extras:** Kickstand, fenders, Alloy Rear carrier

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (s/t x t)</th>
<th>B (h/t)</th>
<th>C (s/t)</th>
<th>D (s/t)</th>
<th>E (s/t)</th>
<th>F (s/t)</th>
<th>H (s/t)</th>
<th>I (s/t)</th>
<th>K (s/t)</th>
<th>L (s/t)</th>
<th>M (s/t)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394 / 15.5</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>568 / 21.6</td>
<td>450 / 17.7</td>
<td>299 / 11.4</td>
<td>730 / 28.7</td>
<td>136 / 5.1</td>
<td>535 / 21.1</td>
<td>395 / 15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457 / 18</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>565 / 22.2</td>
<td>450 / 17.7</td>
<td>299 / 11.4</td>
<td>730 / 28.7</td>
<td>136 / 5.1</td>
<td>564 / 21.8</td>
<td>406 / 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521 / 20.5</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>578 / 22.8</td>
<td>450 / 17.7</td>
<td>299 / 11.4</td>
<td>811 / 31.9</td>
<td>165 / 6.5</td>
<td>569 / 22.4</td>
<td>415 / 16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584 / 23</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>598 / 23.2</td>
<td>450 / 17.7</td>
<td>299 / 11.4</td>
<td>851 / 33.5</td>
<td>185 / 7.3</td>
<td>587 / 23.7</td>
<td>422 / 16.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

11 Speed  
4130 CrMo Steel Frame  
Soft Tail  
Adjustable Stem  

**NEW MODEL FOR 2018**  
MSRP: $699-769

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: 4130 CrMo Soft Tail Design  
- **Fork**: High Tensile, Uncrowned, Straight Blade  
- **Headset**: FSA 1/1/8 Threadless  
- **Rims**: Alloy, Double Wall, 700C, 24x28H  
- **Hub, Front**: Formula Alloy QR  
- **Hub, Rear**: Formula Alloy QR, Cassette  
- **Tires**: Kenda Kontender, 700X26C, 60TPI  
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless Black, 24X28  
- **Derailleur, Rear**: MicroShift RD-M62L, 11S  
- **Shifters**: MicroShift SL-M851R Right Only, 11S  
- **Chain**: KMC X11  
- **Crankset**: Alloy Forged, 3pc, 42T w/Alloy Guard, 170  
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing  
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: MicroShift CS-H110, 11-42T, 11S  
- **Pedals**: Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings  
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X300mm  
- **Saddle**: KHS Road Padded  
- **Handlebar**: 30mm rise, 580mm, 10degree  
- **Stem**: Alloy Threadless 4-bolt, S: 75mm, M: 90mm, L-XL:105mm  
- **Grips**: Velo Comfort Dual Density  
- **Brake Levers**: Promax Linear Pull  
- **Brakes**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull, w/ABS System  
- **Color**: Matte Gray  

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 98-188-000 Urban One 11 S Matte Gray  
- 98-188-001 Urban One 11 M Matte Gray  
- 98-188-002 Urban One 11 L Matte Gray  
- 98-188-003 Urban One 11 XL Matte Gray  

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A: s/t-c</th>
<th>B: h/t</th>
<th>C: r</th>
<th>D: I</th>
<th>E: c/s</th>
<th>F: BB Height</th>
<th>H: s.s.</th>
<th>I: h/t</th>
<th>J: Stack</th>
<th>K: Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>480 / 18.9</td>
<td>71.5°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>523 / 20.6</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>145 / 5.7</td>
<td>564 / 22.2</td>
<td>361 / 14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>500 / 19.7</td>
<td>72.9°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>566 / 21.4</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>593 / 23</td>
<td>371 / 14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>520 / 20.5</td>
<td>72.9°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>575 / 22.6</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>175 / 6.9</td>
<td>599 / 23.5</td>
<td>398 / 15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL</td>
<td>540 / 21.3</td>
<td>72.9°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>606 / 23.6</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>190 / 7.5</td>
<td>612 / 24.1</td>
<td>419 / 16.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
65

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

- Single Speed
- Double Wall Rims
- Flip Flop rear hub
- Dual Pivot Brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018

- Freewheel Flip Flop rear hub
- 16T Freewheel

MSRP: $269-289

BIKE SPECS

- **Frame**: TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel w/ Carrier Bosses
- **Fork**: High Ten Straight Blades
- **Headset**: 1-1/8 Threadless
- **Rims**: Deep Dish Alloy, Double Wall, 700x32H
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy Nutted
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy, Single Speed, Flip Flop, Nutted
- **Tires**: 700 x 25C
- **Spokes**: 14G 32x32 Stainless BK
- **Chain**: KMC Z33
- **Crankset**: Alloy Forged, 3pc, 44T w/Alloy Guard
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: 16T Freewheel
- **Pedals**: Resin Platform w/Boron Axle
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-adjust, 26.0x350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Road Padded
- **Handlebar**: Steel, 20mm Rise, 520mm, 10 Degree
- **Stem**: Alloy Threadless 4-bolt, 15 Degree, S: 75mm, M: 90mm, XL/XXL: 100mm
- **Grips**: Soft Kraton
- **Brake Levers**: Alloy 2F
- **Brakes**: Alloy Dual Pivot, Long Reach
- **Color**: Black, Matte Red
- **Frame Size**: S, M, L, XL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-180-900</td>
<td>Urban Soul</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-180-905</td>
<td>Urban Soul</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Matte Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-180-910</td>
<td>Urban Soul</td>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-180-915</td>
<td>Urban Soul</td>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>Matte Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-180-920</td>
<td>Urban Soul</td>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>Matte Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-180-925</td>
<td>Urban Soul</td>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-180-930</td>
<td>Urban Soul</td>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-180-935</td>
<td>Urban Soul</td>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>Matte Red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>72²</td>
<td>75²</td>
<td>525/20.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>278/10.6</td>
<td>704/27.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>3/21</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>72²</td>
<td>75²</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>278/10.6</td>
<td>704/29.3</td>
<td>144/5.5</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>3/21.7</td>
<td>392/15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>72²</td>
<td>75²</td>
<td>575/22.6</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>278/10.6</td>
<td>702/31.2</td>
<td>145/6.5</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>2/22.8</td>
<td>403/15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>72²</td>
<td>75²</td>
<td>595/23.4</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>278/10.6</td>
<td>834/32.8</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>2/23.8</td>
<td>416/16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

18 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc Brakes
Bar Ends

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Q2 AR400 Disc Wheelset
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: $729-799

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, Bi-Oval Pro Seat Stays, Internal Cable, Disc, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, Carrier Bosses

Fork
Carbon with Alloy Steerer

Headset
Integrated Cartridge Bearing

Rims
Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double wall, 700c

Hub, Front
Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Disc, Q/R

Hub, Rear
Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Disc, Cassette, QR

Tires
700X28C w/Anti-puncture,60tpi,Folding

Spokes
Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14G Stainless Black 24x28

Derailleur, Front
MicroShift FD-R352B, 31.8

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Sora RD-R3000SS

Shifters
MicroShift SL-R769-2 Trigger

Chain
KMC Z99 w/Missing Link

Crankset
FSA Vero Pro, Forged, 50x34 Compact, S: 170, M-XL: 175

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-32T, 9-speed

Pedals
Wellgo Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearing

Seatpost
KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm

Saddle
KHS Road Padded

Handlebar
Alloy 600X20mm rise, 31.8

Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8,
S: 80mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 100mm

Grips
Velo Silicon Foam

Brake Levers
Bengal Ares 3

Brakes
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc, 160X160, Wave 12

Color
Matte Gray

Frame Size
S, M, L, XL

Extras
Bar Ends

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>71º/15.5</td>
<td>71º/15.5</td>
<td>658 / 22</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>701 / 28.8</td>
<td>156 / 6.1</td>
<td>550 / 21.7</td>
<td>390 / 15.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>71º/18</td>
<td>71º/18</td>
<td>576 / 22.7</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>722 / 30.4</td>
<td>176 / 6.9</td>
<td>569 / 22.4</td>
<td>401 / 15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>72º/20.5</td>
<td>72º/20.5</td>
<td>500 / 23.2</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>810 / 32.2</td>
<td>201 / 7.9</td>
<td>590 / 23.5</td>
<td>406 / 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>73º/23</td>
<td>73º/23</td>
<td>602 / 23.7</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>865 / 34.1</td>
<td>231 / 9.1</td>
<td>627 / 24.7</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

24 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Q2 Double Wall Rims
MSRP: $479-519

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
98-196-000  Vitamin B  XS/13  Black
98-196-001  Vitamin B  S/15.5  Black
98-196-002  Vitamin B  S/15.5  Red
98-196-003  Vitamin B  M/18  Black
98-196-004  Vitamin B  M/18  Red
98-196-005  Vitamin B  L/20.5  Black
98-196-006  Vitamin B  L/20.5  Red
98-196-007  Vitamin B  XL/23  Black
98-196-008  Vitamin B Ladies  XS/13L  Pearly Purple
98-196-009  Vitamin B Ladies  S/15.5L  Dark Blue
98-196-010  Vitamin B Ladies  S/15.5L  Pearly Purple

BIKE SPECS

Frame  Alloy 6061, Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT, Internal Cable, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork  Alloy Straight Leg
Headset  FSA Intellaset, Threadless Slimstack, 1-1/8
Rims  Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double wall, 700c
Hub, Front  Q2 AR400 Wheelset, QR
Hub, Rear  Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
Tires  700X28C w/Anti-puncture
Spokes  Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14G Black 24x28
Derailleur, Front  Shimano FD-TY710, 31.8, Dual Pull
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano Acera M360
Shifters  Shimano SL-M310 Triggers
Chain  KMC Z7
Crankset  Shimano FC-M311, 48/38/28T, 170
BB  Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano CS-HG31-8,11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals  Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost  KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle  KHS Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Road Padded
Handlebar  Alloy 600X20mm Rise, 31.8, 580mm Ladies
Stem  Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, XS-S: 80mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 100mm, Ladies: 80mm
Grips  Velo Silicon Foam
Brake Levers  Alloy Liner Pull, 3F
Brakes  Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color  Black, Red Ladies: Pearly Purple, Dark Blue
Frame Size  XS, S, M, L, XL (XS & XL Only Black), Ladies: XS & XL (XS Only Black)

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H.s.</th>
<th>h/L</th>
<th>h/L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>693/27.3</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>730/28.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>774/30.5</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>821/32.3</td>
<td>140/6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>866/34.1</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/13L</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>682/26.9</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5L</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>706/27.8</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEATURES

21 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Ultracycle Brake Safe™
MSRP: $399-439

PART #   MODEL    SIZE   COLOR
98-195-900  Vitamin A  XS/13  Gloss Black
98-195-905  Vitamin A  S/15.5  Gloss Black
98-195-910  Vitamin A  S/15.5  White
98-195-915  Vitamin A  M/18  White
98-195-920  Vitamin A  L/20.5  Gloss Black
98-195-925  Vitamin A  L/20.5  White
98-195-930  Vitamin A Ladies  XS/13L  Lucite Green
98-195-935  Vitamin A Ladies  S/15.5L  Lucite Green
98-195-940  Vitamin A Ladies  S/15.5L  Pearl

BIKE SPECS

Frame  Alloy 6061, Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT, Internal Cable, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, carrier bosses
Fork  Hi-Ten Unicrown Straight Blades
Headset  FSA Intellaset, Threadless Slimstack, 1-1/8
Rims  Alloy Double Wall w/CNC side Wall, 700C
Hub, Front  KT Alloy, QR
Hub, Rear  KT Alloy, QR, Cassette
Tires  700X32C w/Anti-puncture
Spokes  14G Black, 24X28
Derailleur, Front  Shimano FD-TY510, 31.8, Dual Pull
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters  Shimano ST-EF500
Chain  KMC Z7
Crankset  Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170
BB  Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano CS-HG20-7, 12-32T, 7-speed
Pedals  Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost  KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle  KHS Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Road Padded
Handlebar  Alloy 600X20mm Rise, 31.8, XS-S: 80mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 100mm, Ladies: 80mm
Grips  Velo Silicon Foam
Brake Levers  Shimano ST-EF500
Brakes  Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color  Black, White, Ladies: Lucite Green, Pearl
Frame Size  XS, S, M, L (XS Black Only), Ladies: XS, S (XS Green Only)

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>71/7</td>
<td>71/7</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>693/27.3</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>540/21.3</td>
<td>385/15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71/7</td>
<td>73/7</td>
<td>550/22</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>730/20.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>390/15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71/7</td>
<td>73/7</td>
<td>576/22.7</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>774/30.5</td>
<td>125/5.3</td>
<td>548/22.4</td>
<td>482/15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>72/7</td>
<td>79/7</td>
<td>599/23.2</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>821/32.3</td>
<td>140/6.3</td>
<td>599/23.5</td>
<td>486/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/13L</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>71/7</td>
<td>71/7</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>682/26.9</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>540/21.3</td>
<td>385/15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5L</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71/7</td>
<td>73/7</td>
<td>550/22</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>706/27.8</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>382/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
 FEATURES

27 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

 NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
  Weinmann XTB26 Wheelset

 MSRP: $629-689

 BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT w/C/S Disc Mount, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork
SR NVX HLO, w/Hydraulic Lockout, 75mm, Preload Adj
Headset
Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims
Weinmann XTB26 Alloy, 700c x 32H, Double wall
Hub, Front
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires
700 x 40c, 30 TPI
Spokes
14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front
Shimano Altus, FD-M370, 34.9, Down Swing
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Alivio, RD-M4000
Shifters
Shimano Altus, SL-M370
Chain
KMC X9 W/Missing Link
Crankset
Shimano Acera FC-T-3010 Acera, 48/36/26T, S: 170, M-XL: 175, Ladies: 175
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals
Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearing
Seatpost
KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle
KHS Sport Dual Density, KHS Ladies Sport Dual Density
Handlebar
Alloy, 31.8, 680X30mm, Ladies: 660mm
Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, S: 60mm, M-L: 80mm, XL: 90, Ladies: 80mm
Grips
KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers
Bengal Ares 3
Brakes
Bengal Ares 3, Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors Wave12
Color
Blue Gray, Ladies: Matte Purple
Frame Size
S, M, L, XL, Ladies: M

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>383/15</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>659/13.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>649/33.2</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>643/25.3</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>588/21.1</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>671/34.3</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>676/26.0</td>
<td>399/15.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>680/23.6</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>613/32.2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>658/24.8</td>
<td>406/16.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>646/33.2</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>643/25.3</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
ULTRASPORT 2.0 FITNESS

FEATURES

24 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Weinmann XTB26 Wheelset

MSRP: $469-509

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT w/C/S Disc Mount, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
SR M3030, 75mm

Headset
Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack

Rims
Weinmann XTB26 Alloy, 700c x 32H, Double wall

Hub, Front
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR

Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette

Tires
700 x 40c, 30 TPI

Spokes
14G Black, 32X32

Derailleur, Front
Shimano Altus M313, 34.9

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Acera M360

Shifters
Shimano ST-EF500

Chain
KMC Z7

Crankset
Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, S: 170, M-XXL: 175, Ladies: S: 170, M: 175

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-34, 8-speed

Pedals
Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearing

Seatpost
KHS Alloy micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm

Saddle
KHS Sport, Dual Density

Handlebar
Alloy, 31.8, 680x30mm, Ladies: 660mm

Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, S: 60mm, M-L: 80mm, XL-XXL: 90, Ladies: S: 60mm, M: 80mm

Grips
KHS Sport, Dual Compound

Brake Levers
Shimano ST-EF500

Brakes
Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors Wave12 w/ABS System

Color
Matte Blue, Shiny Coal, Ladies: Winter Blue, Cool Mint

Frame Size
S, M, L, XL, XXL (XL & XXL Blue Only), Ladies: S, M

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-199-000</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-199-001</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Shiny Coal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-199-002</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-199-003</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Shiny Coal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-199-004</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-199-005</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Shiny Coal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-199-006</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-199-007</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>Matte Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-199-008</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>S/15L</td>
<td>Matte Winter Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-199-009</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>S/15L</td>
<td>Cool Mint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-199-010</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>Matte Winter Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-199-011</td>
<td>UltraSport 2.0</td>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>Cool Mint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FITNESS**

**ULTRASPORT 1.0**

21 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Ultracycle Brake Safe™

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**
Weinmann XTB26 Wheelset

**MSRP:** $399-439

**FEATURES**

**BIKE SPECS**

| Frame | Alloy 6061 w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger |
| Fork | SR M3010, 50mm |
| Headset | Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack |
| Rims | Weinmann XTB26 Alloy, 700c x 32H, Double wall |
| Hub, Front | KT Alloy QR, Rubber Seal |
| Hub, Rear | KT Alloy QR, Rubber Seal Cassette |
| Tires | 700 x 40c, 30TPI |
| Spokes | 14G Black, 32T |
| Derailleur, Front | Shimano FD-TY710, 34.9 |
| Derailleur, Rear | Shimano RD-TY300 |
| Shifters | Shimano ST-EF500 |
| Chain | Cartridge Bearing |
| Crankset | Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, S-M: 170, L-XXL: 175, Ladies: 170 |
| BB | Cartridge Bearing |
| Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano Cassette, CS-HG20-7, 12-32T, 7speed |
| Pedals | Resin ATB Platform w/Boron Axle |
| Seatpost | KHS Alloy micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm |
| Saddle | KHS Sport |
| Handlebar | Alloy, 31.8, 680X30mm, Ladies: 660mm |
| Stem | Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, S: 60mm, M-L: 80mm, XL-XXL: 90, Ladies: S: 60mm, M: 80mm |
| Grips | KHS Sport |
| Brake Levers | Shimano ST-EF500 |
| Brakes | Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System |
| Color | Matte Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Black, Blue |

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98-198-900</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-198-905</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-198-915</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-198-920</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-198-925</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-198-930</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-198-935</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-198-940</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-198-945</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0 Ladies</td>
<td>S/15L</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-198-950</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0 Ladies</td>
<td>S/15L</td>
<td>Gloss Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-198-955</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0 Ladies</td>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-198-960</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0 Ladies</td>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>Gloss Blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

14 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Double Wall Rims
Cassette rear hub
MSRP: $469-509

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, Internal Cable w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
Hi-Ten Unicrown, Straight Blades

Headset
Threadless 1-1/8"

Rims
Alloy Double Wall w/CNC side Wall

Hub, Front
Alloy QR, Rubber Seal

Hub, Rear
Alloy QR, Rubber Seal, Cassette

Tires
24 x 1 (520MM)

Spokes
14G Black, 24X28

Derailleur, Front
Shimano FD-A070, 31.8

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-A070

Shifters
Shimano STI, ST-A070

Chain
KMC Z7

Crankset
Forged Alloy, 46/34 w/CNC Alloy C/R, 152

BB
Cartridge Bearing

FREewheel / Cassette
Shimano Cst, HG20-7, 12-28T, 7-speed

Pedals
Resin w/Steel Cage

Seatpost
KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x300mm

Saddle
KHS Junior Road Padded

Handlebar
Alloy Junior Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8 x 36 cm

Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, 60 mm

Grips
Cushion Tape

Brake Levers
Shimano STI, ST-A070

Brakes
Alloy Dual Pivot

Color
Black

Part # | Model | Size | Color
--- | --- | --- | ---
98-210-900 | Flite 24 | 24" | Gloss Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Size</td>
<td>345 / 13.6</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>441 / 17.4</td>
<td>380 / 15</td>
<td>246 / 9.6</td>
<td>613 / 24.1</td>
<td>100 / 3.9</td>
<td>434 / 17.1</td>
<td>317 / 12.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
YOUTH

XC 24

FEATURES

11 speed
Alloy Horst Link Suspension Frame
Sram NX1 Drivetrain
Tektro HD-M286 Hydraulic Short Reach Disc Brakes
MSRP: $1499-1599

BIKE SPECS

Frame 24” Alloy 6061, Horst Bearing Linkage, 100mm Travel, w/ Replaceable Der Hanger
Rear Shock X-Fusion 02 Pro R, Air, Ext Rebound
Fork RST First 26 Air, 100mm, Alloy Steerer, Magnesium lowers, Hydraulic Damp, External rebound, Lockout
Headset FSA Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims Alloy Disc, Double wall, 24X32H
Hub, Front KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, GR
Hub, Rear KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, GR, Cassette
Tires Maxxis Snypre, 24 x 2.0, 60 TPI Folding
Spokes 14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
Derailer, Rear Sram NX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 3
Shifters Sram NX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain SRAM PC-1110
Crankset KHS 2pc Forged W/Outboard Bearing, 32T
BB Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Sun Race, 11-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost Alloy Micro Adjust, 30.9x 300mm
Saddle KHS Junior ATB
Handlebar Alloy Riser, 31.8, 720X12mm, Butted
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 40mm
Grips Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers Tektro HD-M286 Short Reach
Brakes Tektro HD-M286, Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors
Color Gray/Black

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR

98-147-900  XC24  24"  Gray/Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>317 / 12.5</td>
<td>67º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>523 / 20.6</td>
<td>399 / 15.6</td>
<td>307 / 12.1</td>
<td>679 / 26.7</td>
<td>95 / 3.7</td>
<td>508 / 20</td>
<td>365 / 14.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
YOUTH

ALITE 24

FEATURES

9 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Double Wall rims
Ultracycle Brake Safe™

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
1x Alloy Cranks
Shimano CS-H201-9 11-36 cassette

MSRP: $509-559

BIKE SPECS

Frame 24" Alloy Butted 6061, w/Custom Formed TT & DT, Replaceable Der Hanger
Fork SR Suntour XCT-JR, 80mm Travel
Headset Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims Alloy Disc, Double wall, 24x32H
Hub, Front Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires 24x1.95, 60 TPI , Folding
Spokes 14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear Shimano New Altus 9s, RD-M2000
Shifters Shimano New SL-M2000 Trigger, 9s
Chain KMC X9 W/Missing Link
Crankset Samox Forged, 28T, 160mm
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG201-9, 11-36T, 9-Speed
Pedals Resin ATB Platform w/Boron Axle
Seatpost KHS Alloy Micro Adjust, 27.2x 250mm
Saddle KHS Junior ATB
Handlebar Alloy 31.8, 640mm x 20mm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged 4-bolt, 31.8 x 60mm
Grips Soft Kraton
Brake Levers Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Wave 12 Rotors w/ABS System
Color Bright Blue

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
98-146-900  Alite 24  24"  Bright Blue

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320 / 12.6</td>
<td>70º</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>519 / 20.4</td>
<td>424 / 16.7</td>
<td>275 / 10.8</td>
<td>666 / 26.2</td>
<td>150 / 4.3</td>
<td>585 / 19.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

21 Speed
Hi-Tensile Steel Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Suspension fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
15 degree Stem

MSRP: $289-309

BIKE SPECS

Frame
TIG-welded Hi-tensile Steel
Fork
24" Suspension, Alloy Crown, 50mm Travel
Headset
Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims
Alloy, 24"x32H
Hub, Front
Steel Nuted
Hub, Rear
Steel Nuted
Tires
24X1.95 Knobby
Spokes
14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front
Shimano FD-TY500
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters
Shimano Revo
Chain
KMC Z7
Crankset
Alloy 3-pc, 42/34/24 w/CG, 152mm
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals
MTB w/Boron Axle
Seatpost
Alloy Micro Adjust, 25.4x250mm
Saddle
Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar
Alloy 30mm Rise/640mm
Stem
Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
Grips
Soft Kraaton
Brake Levers
All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes
Alloy Linear Pull
Color
Matte Army Green, Girls: Black
Frame Size
Boys, Girls
Extras
Rear Der Guard

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320/12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>518/20.4</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>666/26.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>513/20.2</td>
<td>353/13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5L</td>
<td>320/12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>518/20.4</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>513/20.2</td>
<td>353/13.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

7 speeds
Hi-Ten Steel frame
7-Speed Shimano Drivetrain
Rigid fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
15 degree Stem
MSRP: $259-279

BIKE SPECS

Frame TIG-welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork Rigid Straight Leg Steel
Headset Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims Alloy, 24"x32H
Hub, Front Steel Nuted
Hub, Rear Steel Nuted
Tires 24x1.95 Knobby
Spokes 14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters Shimano Revo
Chain KMC Z7
Crankset Alloy 3-pc, 36T w/Double Guard, 152
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals MTB w/Boron Axle
Seatpost Alloy Micro Adjust, 25.4x250mm
Saddle Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar Alloy 30mm Rise/640mm
Stem Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
Grips Soft Kraton
Brake Levers All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Alloy Linear Pull
Color Red, Girls: Purple
Frame Size Boys, Girls
Extras Rear Der Guard

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
98-142-900 | T-Rex 7 Boys | 24" | Red
98-142-905 | T-Rex 7 Girls | 24" | Purple

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5L</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

21 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
24" plus knobby tires
Shimano Drivetrain

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**
CST Knobby Tires

MSRP: $329-359

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame: Alloy Plus 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Der Hanger
Fork: Rigid Straight Leg
Headset: Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims: Alloy, 24" Plus x 32H
Hub, Front: Steel Nutted
Hub, Rear: Steel Nutted
Tires: CST C1918 Knobby, 24X2.8, 60TPI
Spokes: 14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front: Shimano FD-TY500, 31.8
Derailleur, Rear: Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters: Shimano Revo
Chain: KMC Z7
Crankset: Samox Alloy, 42/34/24 w/CG, 152mm
BB: Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals: MTB w/Boron Axle
Seatpost: Alloy Micro Adjust, 27.2x 250mm
Saddle: Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar: Alloy 30mm Rise/640mm
Stem: Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
Grips: Soft Kraton
Brake Levers: All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes: Alloy Linear Pull
Color: Red, Girls: Teal
Frame Size: 24" Plus
Extras: Rear Der Guard

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

98-145-900  Syntaur Plus  24"  Red
98-145-905  Syntaur Plus Girls  24"  Teal

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5L</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

21 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Rigid Fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
15 degree Stem

MSRP: $299-329

BIKE SPECS

Frame
6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Der Hanger

Fork
Rigid Straight Leg Steel

Headset
Threadless 1-1/8"

Rims
Alloy, 24"x32H

Hub, Front
Steel NUTted

Hub, Rear
Steel NUTted

Tires
24X1.95 Knobby

Spokes
14G Black, 32X32

Derailleur, Front
Shimano FD-TY500, 31.8

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300D

Shifters
Shimano Revo

Chain
KMC 7

Crankset
Samox Alloy, 42/34/24 w/Cg, 152mm

BB
Cartridge Bearing

FREewheel / Cassette
Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW

Pedals
MTB w/Boron Axle

Seatpost
Alloy Micro Adjust, 27.2x 250mm

Saddle
Ultracycle Junior

Handlebar
Alloy 30mm Rise/640mm

Stem
Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm

Grips
Soft Krateon

Brake Levers
All Alloy Linear Pull

Brakes
Alloy Linear Pull

Color
Gun Barrel Blue, Girls: White

Frame Size
Boys, Girls

Extras
Rear Der Guard
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXS/11</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>49/4</td>
<td>10/3</td>
<td>410/14.5</td>
<td>274/10.8</td>
<td>399/23.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>410/14.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- 7 speeds
- Alloy frame
- Shimano drivetrain
- 20x3.0 Knobby tire
- MSRP: $289-309

**BIKE SPECS**

- Frame: Alloy Plus 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Der Hanger
- Fork: Rigid Straight Leg Steel
- Headset: Threadless 1-1/8"
- Rims: Alloy, 20" Plus, 32H
- Hub, Front: Steel Nutted
- Hub, Rear: Steel Nutted
- Tires: 20X2.8 Knobby
- Spokes: 14G Black, 32X32
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano RD-TY300D
- Shifters: Shimano Revo
- Chain: KMC Z7
- Crankset: Alloy3-pc 36T w/Double Chainguard, 140
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
- Pedals: MTB w/Boron Axle
- Seatpost: Alloy Micro Adjust, 27.2 X 230mm
- Saddle: Ultracycle Junior
- Handlebar: Alloy 30mm Rise/560mm
- Stem: Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
- Grips: Soft Kraton
- Brake Levers: All Alloy Linear Pull
- Brakes: Alloy Linear Pull
- Color: Blue
- Frame Size: 20" Plus
- Extras: Rear Der Guard

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXS/11</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>480/19.2</td>
<td>365/15.2</td>
<td>248/9.9</td>
<td>579/22.8</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>431/17</td>
<td>332/13.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXS/11L</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>480/19.2</td>
<td>365/15.2</td>
<td>248/9.9</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>431/17</td>
<td>332/13.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- 7 Speed
- 6061 Alloy Frame
- Shimano Drivetrain
- Rigid Fork

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- Alloy Micro Adjust Seatpost
- Alloy Handlebars

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 98-140-900 Raptor Boys 20" Orange
- 98-140-905 Raptor Girl 20" Pop Pink

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Der Hanger
- **Fork**: Rigid Straight Leg Steel
- **Headset**: Threadless 1-1/8"
- **Rims**: Alloy, 20", 32H
- **Hub, Front**: Steel Nutted
- **Hub, Rear**: Steel Nutted
- **Tires**: 20X2.125 Knobby
- **Spokes**: 14G Black, 32X32
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-TY300D
- **Shifters**: Shimano Revo
- **Chain**: KMC Z7
- **Crankset**: Alloy3-pc 36T w/Double Chainguard, 140mm
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
- **Pedals**: MTB w/Boron Axle
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro Adjust, 27.2 X 230mm
- **Saddle**: Ultracycle Junior
- **Handlebar**: Alloy 30mm Rise/560mm
- **Stem**: Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
- **Grips**: Soft Kraton
- **Brake Levers**: All Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes**: Alloy Linear Pull
- **Color**: Orange, Girls: Pop Pink
- **Frame Size**: Boys, Girls
- **Extras**: Rear Der Guard

**MSRP**: $259-279

All specs are subject to change without notice.
### FEATURES

- Single Speed
- Ape Handlebars
- Banana saddle w/ Sissy bar
- MSRP: $249-269

### BIKE SPECS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>Steel Cantilever</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fork</td>
<td>Retro Springer Suspension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headset</td>
<td>Threaded 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rims</td>
<td>CP Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Front</td>
<td>Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Rear</td>
<td>Coaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires</td>
<td>Front: 20x1.75, Rear: 20x2.1 Black wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokes</td>
<td>14G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain</td>
<td>KMC Z410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crankset</td>
<td>1-piece Steel Chrome Plated, 44T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Ball Bearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freewheel / Cassette</td>
<td>18T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedals</td>
<td>Old School Rubber Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seatpost</td>
<td>Chrome Plated Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddle</td>
<td>Old School Banana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlebar</td>
<td>Chrome Plated Steel, Ape Hanger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stem</td>
<td>Steel Quill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>Coaster Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Black, Lime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Size</td>
<td>1-size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extras</td>
<td>Kickstand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
98-129-900 | HOT ROD | 20" | Black
98-129-910 | HOT ROD | 20" | Lime
FEATURES

30 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Weinmann XC 180 Disc, Doublewall Wheelset
Bengal MB700T, Mechanical Disc brakes
Maxxis Re-Fuse w/Puncture Resistant Maxxshield, 700x28c, 60 TPI Folding Tires
Shimano Tiagra Front & Rear Derailleurs
Shimano Tiagra STI Shifters
MSRP: $1899–1999

BIKE SPECS

Frame: Alloy 6061, TIG welded w/Disc Tab
Fork: Oversized Chromalloy Unicorn
Headset: 1 1/8" Threadless
Rims: Weinmann XC180 Disc, Double wall, w/ eyelets
Hub, Front: Front: Alloy QR, S/B, Disc
Hub, Rear: Alloy QR, Cassette, S/B, Disc
Tires: Maxxis Re-Fuse w/Puncture Resistant Maxxshield, 700x28c, 60 TPI Folding
Spokes: 14G Black, 40X40
Derailleurs: Front: Shimano Tiagra
Derailleurs: Rear: Shimano Tiagra
Shifters: Shimano Tiagra STI
Chain: KMC X10
Crankset: KHS Forged, 50/39/30 +39T, Alloy CNC C/R’s
BB: Cartridge Power Spline
FREewheel / Cassette: Shimano CS-HG500, 11-32T, 10-speed
Pedals: Wellgo Alloy Body & Alloy Cage w/DU Bearings
Seatpost: Captain: Alloy Micro Adj., Stoker: Alloy Suspension, Micro Adj
Saddle: KHS Road Padded & Ladies Road Padded
Handlebar: Alloy Compact Drop, Double Butted, 31.8
Stem: Captain: Threadless 3D Forged Alloy 17D x 31.8, Stoker: Alloy, adjustable
Grips: Cushion Tape
Brake Levers: Shimano Tiagra STI
Brakes: Bengal MB700T, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors
Color: Blue Velvet Gloss
Frame Size: S, M

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
89-010-005 Tandem Milano S (20" x 16") Blue Velvet Gloss
89-010-006 Tandem Milano M (23" x 21") Blue Velvet Gloss

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A s/t e-t</th>
<th>A' s/t e-t</th>
<th>B s/t</th>
<th>C s/t</th>
<th>C' s/t</th>
<th>D s/t</th>
<th>D' s/t</th>
<th>E c/s</th>
<th>F c/s</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>S rake</th>
<th>H s.a.</th>
<th>H' s.a.</th>
<th>I h/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>510 / 20.1</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>569 / 22.4</td>
<td>717 / 28.2</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>298 / 11.7</td>
<td>50 / 1.97</td>
<td>780 / 30.7</td>
<td>632 / 24.9</td>
<td>135 / 5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>582 / 22.9</td>
<td>541 / 21.3</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>591 / 23.3</td>
<td>717 / 28.2</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>298 / 11.7</td>
<td>50 / 1.97</td>
<td>824 / 32.4</td>
<td>765 / 30</td>
<td>150 / 5.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEAT URES

27 Speed
6061 Alloy Frame
Bengal Mechanical Disc Brakes
Shimano Drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
WTB Byway Tires 650BX47
Shimano ES25 BB

MSRP: $1499-1599

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
89-011-009 Tandem Cross S (20”x16”) Dark Red
89-011-010 Tandem Cross M (23”x21”) Dark Red

BIKE SPECS

Frame Alloy 6061, TIG welded w/Disc Tab & Carrier Bosses
Fork Oversized CrMo Unicrown w/ Carrier Bosses
Headset FSA Intellaset 1 1/8” Threadless Slimstack
Rims WTB STP I23 (27.5) Threadless
Hub, Front Front: Alloy QR, S/B, Disc
Hub, Rear Alloy QR, Cassette, S/B, Disc
Tires WTB Byway 650BX47
Spokes 14G Black Stainless, 40X40
Deraileur, Front Shimano FD-R3030 Sora
Deraileur, Rear Shimano Deore
Shifters Shimano SL-R3000/3030 Sora Trigger
Chain KMC 299
Crankset Drive Line Alloy Forged50/39/30 +39T
BB Cartridge Power Spline, 68x113
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano HG20-9, 11-36T, 9-Speed
Seatpost Captain: Alloy Micro Adj, Stoker: Alloy Suspension, Micro Adj
Saddle KHS Road Padded & Ladies Road Padded
Handlebar Alloy, 31.8, 35mm Rise FT, 100mm Rise RR
Stem Captain: Threadless 3D Forged Stoker: Alloy, adjustable
Grips KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Bengal MB700, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors, WaveR
Color Dark Red
Frame Size S, M

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>A'</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>C'</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>D'</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>H'</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>510 / 20.1</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>569 / 22.4</td>
<td>717 / 28.2</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>298 / 11.7</td>
<td>50 / 1.97</td>
<td>780 / 30.7</td>
<td>632 / 24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>582 / 22.9</td>
<td>541 / 21.3</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>591 / 23.3</td>
<td>717 / 28.2</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>298 / 11.7</td>
<td>50 / 1.97</td>
<td>824 / 32.4</td>
<td>765 / 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

27 Speed
Bengal Mechanical Disc Brakes
Stoker adjustable stem
Shimano Drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Micro Adj Captain Post

MSRP: $1199-1299

BIKE SPECS

Frame Hi-Ten w/CrMo Seat & Down Tube, w/Disc Tab
Fork Oversized CrMo Unicrown w/ Carrier Bosses
Headset FSA TH888 1 1/8" Threadless
Rims Weinmann U28 Disc, Double wall, w/ eyelets
Hub, Front Front: Alloy QR23 , S/R, Disc
Hub, Rear Alloy QR, Cassette. S/R, Disc
Tires Maxxis Overdrive, 26" x 1.75, 60 TPI w/Silkworm
Spokes 14G Black Stainless 40X40
Derailleur, Front Shimano Acera
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Alivio
Shifters Shimano Acera Rapidfire
Chain KMC Z99
Crankset Drive Line Alloy Forged Tandem, 44/32/22 +38T
BB Cartridge Power Spline 68x113
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG20, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals Wellgo C28DU all alloy w/ DU bearing
Seatpost Captain: Alloy Microadjust Stoker: Suspension
Saddle KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar F: Alloy Riser 31.8, R: Alloy Riser
Stem Captain: Threadless 3D Forged, 25D, 31.8, Stoker: Alloy, 35 Degree Adjustable
Grips KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Bengal MB700, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors
Color Silver
Frame Size S, M

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

89-008-005 Tandem Sport S (18"x16") Silver
89-008-006 Tandem Sport M (20"x16") Silver

GEOMETRY

| SIZE | A | A' | B | C | C' | D | D' | E | F | G | S | H | H' | I |
|------|---|----|---|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|
| S    | 475 / 18.7 | 405 / 15.9 | 72.5 | 73 | 73 | 572 / 22.5 | 699 / 27.5 | 440 / 17.3 | 285 / 11.2 | 50 / 2 | 710 / 28 | 657 / 25.9 | 155 / 6.1 |
| M    | 515 / 20.3 | 405 / 15.9 | 72.5 | 73 | 73 | 590 / 23.5 | 699 / 27.5 | 440 / 17.3 | 285 / 11.2 | 50 / 2 | 762 / 30 | 669 / 26.3 | 170 / 6.7 |

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

7 Speed
6061 Alloy Folding Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Rack & Fenders
MSRP: $399-439

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Curved Top tube 6061 Alloy, Folding
Fork	Hi-ten steel 28.6 blades
Headset	VP-T3E threaded
Rims	Alloy 36Holes
Hub, Front	KT-512R Alloy w/QR 36Holes RR: Freewheel
Tires	K193 20x1.5 Street
Spokes	14G stainless w/brass Nipples 36x36
Derailer, Rear	Shimano TX-35D
Shifters	Shimano SL-RS41-7 cap twist
Chain	KMC Z50 1/2X3/32 Brown
Crankset	RCF1552DP 52T 170L alloy ring, double Guard
BB	VB-P32
Freewheel / Cassette	MTF-TZ211/28T 7-speed
Pedals	VP-FLD50
Seatpost	Sp200 steel 28.6x500mm w/30.4x28.6 shim
Saddle	KHS Padded
Handlebar	MTB-AL-15325.4 580W, 30H, 6 degree alloy
Stem	FB-AL-249-8 Alloy Rise:10 degree, 300mm
Brake Levers	Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Alloy TX-117 Linear Pull
Color	Black
Frame Size	1-Size
Extras	Fenders, Bell, Kickstand, Rear Rack

PART #

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89-007-011</td>
<td>F20A</td>
<td>1-size</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**FEATURES**

- 3 & Speed
- 6061 Alloy Frame
- Available in 3 or 8 speed models
- Bell & kickstand

**MSRP:**
- 8-speed $389-419
- 3-speed $439-479

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame:** AL 6061 Alloy
- **Fork:** High-Ten steel
- **Headset:** 1-1/8 Threaded
- **Rims:** Weinmann Alloy, 12” FT, 16” RR
- **Hub, Front:** Alloy QR
- **Hub, Rear:** Alloy Cassette RR, QR, (3 Speed = Shimano Nexus 3S, RR w/ Coaster Brake)
- **Tires:** Front 12X1.75, Rear 16X1.5
- **Spokes:** 14G Stainless 16X28°
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano Sora
- **Shifters:** Sram MRX Twist
- **Chain:** KMC Z82
- **Crankset:** Alloy w/ 40T
- **BB:** Semi-Cartridge
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Shimano HG40, 11-30T, 8-speed
- **Pedals:** Foldable
- **Seatpost:** Alloy micro-adjust
- **Saddle:** KHS Comfort
- **Handlebar:** Alloy Riser
- **Stem:** Alloy foldable, Telescoping
- **Brake Levers:** Tektro Alloy
- **Brakes:** Alloy Linear Pull
- **Color:** Blue, Red
- **Frame Size:** 1-size
- **Extras:** Bell

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**
---|---|---|---
89-015-001 | I-PED (8 SPEED) | One Size | Blue
89-015-002 | I-PED (3 SPEED) | One Size | Red
ALL SPECS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

FEATURES

10 Speed
Deore 1x10 rear derailleur & shifter

BOOST

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018

SR XCM 32-HLO Fork
Deore Shifter & Rear derailleur
1x Ally Cranks
Shimano CS-HG500 11-42 cassette
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: $999-1099

BIKE SPECS

Frame 650B Plus, Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5 Taper, Frame Will Accept 29x2.1, Boost
Fork SR XCM 32-HLO, 100mm, 1.5 Taper, Hydraulic Lockout, Preload Adj, 15mm x 110 GR, Boost
Headset Threadless 1 1/8"-1.5, Zero Stack
Rims Alloy Plus Disc, 27.5, Double Wall, 32H
Hub, Front Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm, Boost
Hub, Rear Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost, 10 x 141mm
Tires Plus Knobby, 27.5 x 2.8, 60 TPI
Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Deore RD-M6000
Shifters Shimano Deore SL-M6000
Chain KMC X10 w/Missing Link
Crankset Samox 2Pc Forged, 28T, Boost, XS-S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG500-10 11-42T, 10-speed
Seatpost KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle KHS Sport Dual Density
Handlebar Alloy Riser, Butted 31.8, 700X20mm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
Grips KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers Bengal Ares3
Brakes Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave 12
Color Matte Black
Frame Size S, M, L, XL
Extras Alloy Rear Carrier, Bag, Decals

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
89-012-029 K9 S/15 Matte Black
89-012-030 K9 M/17 Matte Black
89-012-031 K9 L/19 Matte Black
89-012-032 K9 XL/21 Matte Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>591/23.3</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>701/27.6</td>
<td>90/3.5</td>
<td>608/23.9</td>
<td>405/16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>731/28.8</td>
<td>100/3.9</td>
<td>617/26.3</td>
<td>423/16.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>763/30</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>631/26.8</td>
<td>442/17.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>659/25.9</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>795/31.3</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>645/25.4</td>
<td>462/18.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

1 & 3 Speed
BIG Baskets for Shopping
3 or single Speed
Steel Single Speed Frame

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Now in Steel Single Speed Frame

MSRP:
3-Speed $599-659
1-Speed $429-469

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
89-006-002  TRICYCLE - 3 SPEED  One Size  Champagne
89-006-003  TRICYCLE - 3 SPEED  One Size  Red
89-006-005  TRICYCLE - 1 Speed  One Size  Blue

BIKE SPECS

Frame
3-Speed: Alloy 7005
1-Speed: TIG-welded Hi-Ten Steel

Fork
Hi-Ten Unicrown

Headset
Threaded 1”

Rims
Alloy

Hub, Front
Alloy Front

Hub, Rear
3-Speed: Shimano Nexus 3-speed Coaster Rear
1-Speed: Coaster

Tires
24x1.75
3-Speed: White Sidewall
1-Speed: Black

Spokes
14G

Shifters
3-Speed: Shimano Revo
1-Speed: N/A

Chain
KMC Z410

Crankset
1-piece Steel Chrome Plated, 36T

BB
Ball Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
3-Speed: 19T
1-Speed: 20T

Pedals
Platform w/Non-slip Tread

Seatpost
Chrome Plated Steel

Saddle
Foam Padded w/ Coil Springs

Handlebar
Chrome Plated Steel, 650 Wide, 215 Rise

Stem
Alloy Quill

Grips
Black

Brake Levers
Alloy

Brakes
Coaster Rear, Alloy Linear Pull Front

Color
3-Speed: Champagne, Red
1-Speed: Blue

Frame Size
1-size

Extras
3-Speed: Front & Rear Baskets
1-Speed: Rear Basket